

## School of Computer Science and Engineering

## **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI**

(2019-2020)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

## School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

## **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI**

(2019-2020 Admitted Students)



# <u>Index</u>

Sl. No	Contents	Page No
1.	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	1
2.	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Computer Science and Engineering	2
3.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)	3
4.	Programme Outcomes (POs)	4
5.	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	6
6.	Curriculum	7
7.	List of Programme Core Courses and Syllabi	11
8.	List of Program Elective Courses and Syllabi	64
9.	List of University Core Courses and Syllabi	112
10.	List of Non-Credit Courses and Syllabi	168



# VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- ➤ Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



# School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

## PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- Figure Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- ➤ Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- For Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- ➤ Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- Figure Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- > Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



# School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- ➤ **PO\_01:** Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ **PO\_02:** Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- **PO\_03:** Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.
- ➤ PO\_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- ➤ PO\_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- ➤ PO\_06: Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems.
- ➤ **PO\_07:** Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- ➤ PO\_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical

responsibility.

- ➤ PO\_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.
- ➤ **PO\_10:** Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English.
- ➤ PO\_11: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- ➤ **PO\_12:** Having interest in lifelong learning.



# School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- The ability to apply theoretical foundations of Computer Science and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for complex real time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- The ability to design/develop hardware and software interfaces along with database management to meet the needs of industry.
- The ability to demonstrate personal, organizational and entrepreneurship skills through critical thinking, engage themselves in life-long learning by following innovations in business, science & technology.



# School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

**CREDIT STRUCTURE** 

## **Category Wise Credit Distribution**

Category	Credits
Programme Core (PC)	72
Programme Elective (PE)	30
University Core (UC)	52
University Elective (UE)	6
Bridge Course (BC)	-
Non-Credit Course	-
Total Credits	160



Programme Core	Programme Elective	University Core	University Elective	Total Credits
72	30	52	6	160

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С
	PROGRAMME CORE						
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS1007	Database Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS1008	Operations Research	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS2003	Design Thinking	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS3001	Computer Networks	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS3002	Information Security	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CBS3012	IT Project Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	TH	3	1	0	0	4
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	TH	2	0	0	0	2
MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT2003	Financial Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
	Management						
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С
	PROGRAMME ELECT						
CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3006	Machine Learning	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	TH	3	0	0	0	3



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	C
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3001	Business Strategy	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С
	UNIVERSITY CORE						
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
CBS1902	Industrial Project	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	1
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	1
CBS1904	Capstone Project	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	12
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1008	Programming in C	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
	Technical English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2
ENGIYUI		LO	0	0	4	0	2
ENG1901 ENG1902	Technical English - II				I T	U	_
ENG1902	Technical English - II  Advanced Technical English			Ω	2	1	2
	Technical English - II  Advanced Technical English  Ethics and Values	ELP TH	0	0	2	4	2 2



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С		
MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	TH	3	0	0	0	3		
MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	TH	3	0	0	0	3		
PHY1005	Modern Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4		
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2		
ESP1001 - ES	PANOL FUNDAMENTAL – TH								
ESP2001 - ES	PANOL INTERMEDIO – ETL								
FRE2001 - Fr	ancais progressif – ETL								
GER1001 - G	rundstufe Deutsch – TH								
GER2001 - M	Littelstufe Deutsch – ETL								
GRE1001 - M	Iodern Greek – TH								
JAP1001 - Jap	anese for Beginners – TH								
RUS1001 - Ru	assian for Beginners – TH								
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	C		
	BRIDGE COURSE								
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С		
NON-CREDIT COURSES									
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	TH	3	0	0	0	3		
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2		
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2		
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2		

## B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

## **PROGRAMME CORE**

(2019 - 2020)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	13
2.	CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	15
3.	CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	17
4.	CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	20
5.	CBS1007	Database Systems	23
6.	CBS1008	Operations Research	25
7.	CBS1009	Computational Statistics	27
8.	CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	30
9.	CBS2003	Design Thinking	32
10.	CBS3001	Computer Networks	34
11.	CBS3002	Information Security	36
12.	CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	38
13.	CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	40
14.	CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	42
15.	CBS3012	IT Project Management	44
16.	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	46
17.	MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	48
18.	MAT2004	Linear Algebra	50
19.	MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	52
20.	MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	54
21.	MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	56
22.	MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	58
23.	MGT2003	Financial Management	60
24.	MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational Management	62



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				on
		v. 1.0		•		

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. To explore the linear and non-linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. To Perform searching and sorting using various techniques and Graphs.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the basic terminologies in data structures.
- 2. Idealize the features of linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. Demonstrate various types of nonlinear data structures and their applications in real world.
- 4. Choose appropriate sorting and searching technique for the given problem.
- 5. Organize data using files and understand various access methods
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution and data structures to real-world problems.

Module:1	Introduction to Algorithm & Data Organization	3 hours
Algorithm specific	cation, Recursion, Performance analysis, Asymptotic Notation - The Bi	g-O, Omega and
Theta notation, I	Programming Style, Refinement of Coding - Time-Space Trade Of	ff, Testing, Data
Abstraction		

# Module:2 Linear Data Structures 4 hours Array, Stack, Queue, Linked-list and its types, Various Representations, Operations & Applications of Linear Data Structures.

Module:3 Basic Non-Linear Data Structures		5 hours
Trees (Binary Tree	. Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, B & B+ Tree, AVL Tree, S	Splay Tree).

# Module:4Advanced Non-Linear Data Structures5 hoursGraphs (Directed, Undirected), Various Representations, Operations (search and traversal algorithms and<br/>complexity analysis) & Applications of Non-Linear Data Structures

Module:5 Searching And Sorting On Data Structures 5 hours
Sequential Search, Binary Search, Comparison Trees, Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Insertion
Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Divide and Conquer Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort, Introduction to Hashing

Module:6	Module:6 File Organization						
Organization (Sequential, Direct, Indexed Sequential, Hashed) and various types of accessing schemes.							
Module:7	Graphs	3 hours					

Basic Terminologies and Representations, Graph search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis.



Mod	dule:8 Recent Trends				2 hours	
	Total Hours				30 hours	
	Experiments					
1.	Towers of Hanoi using user defined stacks.				6 Hours	
2.	Reading, writing, and addition of polynomia				3 Hours	
3.	. Line editors with line count, word count showing on the screen.					
4.	Trees with all operations.				6 Hours	
5.	Graph algorithms.				6 Hours	
6.	Saving / retrieving non-linear data structure	e in/from a f	īle		6 Hours	
				Total Hours	30 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	E Horowitz and S Sahni, "Fundamentals o	f Data Struc	tures", Sec	ond Edition, Galgo	tia Booksource,	
	2008.					
2.	Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopperoft, Jeffr	ey D. UIlm:	an, "Data	Structures and Alg	gorithms", First	
	Edition, Pearson Publishers, 1983.	•				
Refe	erence Books					
1.	Knuth Donald E, "Art of Computer	Programm	ing: Fund	damental Algorithr	ms Volume 1	
	Fundamental Algorithms", Third Edition, I	0	0	C		
2	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leisers				Introduction to	
_	Algorithms", Third Edition, PHI Publisher		L. Hivest,	, chilora oteni, i	introduction to	
2			On on D. (1	a to Davi-11 I	uning) 21-t - 1	
3	Pat Morin, Open Data Structures: An Int	troduction (	open Patr	is to Enriched Lea:	rning), 31st ed.	
	Edition, UBC Press, 2013.					
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Qu	uiz / FAT /	Lab			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-02-201	9			
	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1004	CBS1004 Computer Architecture and Organization		0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	ıs ve	ersio	n
		v. 1.0				

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To provide knowledge on overview of IAS computer function and addressing modes.
- 2. Hardware and software implementation of arithmetic unit to solve addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
- 3. To provide knowledge of memory technologies, interfacing techniques and sub system devices.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Provide fundamentals on machine instructions and addressing modes.
- 2. Comprehend the various algorithms for computer arithmetic.
- 3. Analyse the performance of various memory modules in memory hierarchy.
- 4. Compare and contrast the features of I/O devices and parallel processors.
- 5. Outline the evaluation of memory organization.
- 6. Analyse the performance of Arithmetic logic unit, memory and CPU.

## Module:1 Introduction to Computer Architecture 4 hours

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit.

Instruction set architecture of a CPU: Registers, instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Outlining instruction sets of some common CPUs.

#### Module:2 Data representation

3 hours

Signed number representation, fixed and floating-point representations, character representation.

#### Module:3 Computer arithmetic

5 hours

Integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication – shift-and-add, Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques, floating point arithmetic, IEEE 754 format.

#### Module:4 CPU control unit design

4 hours

Hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, design of a simple hypothetical CPU.

Memory system design: Semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization.

### Module:5 Peripheral devices and their characteristics

6 hours

Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers – program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes – role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces – SCII, USB.

#### Module:6 Pipelining

4 hours

Basic concepts of pipelining, throughput and speedup, pipeline hazards. Parallel Processors: Introduction to parallel processors, Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency.



Mod	dule:7	Memory organization				3 hours
Men	nory interle	eaving, concept of hierarch	nical memory of	organization, ca	che memory, ca	che size vs. block
size,	, mapping f	unctions, replacement algo-	rithms, write p	olicies.		
					_	
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				1 hour
				Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
	t Book(s)					
1.	M. M. M	ano, Computer System Arc	hitecture, 3rd e	ed., Prentice Ha	ll of India, 1993.	
2.		A. Patterson and John	,		Organization a	nd Design: The
	Hardwar	e/Software Interface, 4 <sup>th</sup> Eo	dition, Elsevier	; 2012.		
3.	Carl Ha	amacher, ZvonkoVranesic,	SafwatZaky, N	laraigManjikian,	Computer C	Organization and
	Embedd	ed Systems, McGraw-Hill F	Publishing, 201	1		
Ref	erence Bo	oks				
1.	John P. I	Hayes, Computer Architect	are and Organi	zation, McGrav	v-Hill, 1998	
2.	William S	Stallings, Computer Organi	zation and Arc	hitecture: Desig	gning for Perforn	nance, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
	Prentice	Hall, 2006.				
Mod	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / F.	AT / Project /	Seminar	
List		nging Experiments (Indi	cative)			
1.	Arithmet	ic Logic Unit				7 hours
2.	Memory					7 hours
3.	CPU De					8 hours
4.	Combina	tional Multipliers				8 hours
				Total Labo	ratory Hours	30 hours
3.5	1 0			D 4/ml / T 4		
		sment: CAT / Assignme		FAT / Lab		
		d by Board of Studies	16-02-2019	Date	12.07.2010	
App	proved by I	Academic Council	No.55	Date	13-06-2019	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies 2		0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the fundamental concepts of Software development process.
- 2. To teach the concepts of system analysis and design for system requirement specification.
- 3. To introduce the principles of Coding, Testing, documentation and project Management.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Apply the system development life cycle for any Business system.
- 2. Establish software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation for the business system.
- 3. Specify the business requirements through appropriate system analysis and design.
- 4. Model the Adapt good programming and documentation standards
- 5. Implement and demonstrate any business system software from specification to validation and verification.
- 6. Apply and evaluate the standards in process and in product.

## Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Programming in the small vs. programming in the large; software project failures and importance of software quality and timely availability; engineering approach to software development; role of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects; emergence of software engineering as a discipline.

## Module:2 Software Project Management 5 hours

Basic concepts of life cycle models – different models and milestones; software project planning – identification of activities and resources; concepts of feasibility study; techniques for estimation of schedule and effort; software cost estimation models and concepts of software engineering economics; techniques of software project control and reporting; introduction to measurement of software size; introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation; configuration management.

## Module:3 Software Quality and Reliability 5 hours

Internal and external qualities; process and product quality; principles to achieve software quality; introduction to different software quality models like McCall, Boehm, FURPS / FURPS+, Dromey, ISO – 9126; introduction to Capability Maturity Models (CMM and CMMI); introduction to software reliability, reliability models and estimation.

Module:3 Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction 5 hours

Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS) and requirement elicitation techniques; techniques for requirement modeling – decision tables, event tables, state transition tables, Petri nets; requirements documentation through use cases; introduction to UML, introduction to software metrics and metrics-based control methods; measures of code and design quality.



Module:4         Object Oriented Analysis, Design and Construction         5 hours           Concepts - the principles of abstraction, modularity, specification, encapsulation and information hiding, concepts of abstract data type; Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model; quality of design; design measurements; concepts of design patterns; Refactoring; object oriented construction principles; object oriented metrics.           Module:5         Software Testing         3 hours           Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation; black box and white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage           Module:6         Software Evolution         3 hours           Basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and effectivency; concepts of inspection.           Module:7         RECENT TRENDS         2 hours           Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.           Total Lecture hours:         30 hours           Total Lecture hours:         30 hours           Repersonance, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2012.           2018.         Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.           2			
concepts of abstract data type; Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model; quality of design; design measurements; concepts of design patterns; Refactoring; object oriented construction principles; object oriented metrics.    Module:5			
measurements; concepts of design patterns; Refactoring; object oriented construction principles; object oriented metrics.    Module:5			_
Module:5 Software Testing 3 hours  Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation; black box and white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage  Module:6 Software Evolution 3 hours  Basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.  Module:7 RECENT TRENDS 2 hours  Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.  Total Lecture hours: 30 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.  2. Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.  Reference Books  1. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.  2. Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.  3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.			
Module:5         Software Testing         3 hours           Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation; black box and white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage           Module:6         Software Evolution         3 hours           Basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.           Module:7         RECENT TRENDS         2 hours           Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.         30 hours           Text Book(s)         1.         Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.           2.         Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.           Reference Books         1.         Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.           2.         Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.           3.         IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.			ciples; object
Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation; black box and white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage    Module:6   Software Evolution   3 hours	orien	ated metrics.	
Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation; black box and white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage    Module:6   Software Evolution   3 hours			
module:6 Software Evolution 3 hours  Basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.  Module:7 RECENT TRENDS 2 hours  Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.  Total Lecture hours: 30 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.  2. Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.  Reference Books  1. Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.  2. Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.  3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.			
Module:6       Software Evolution       3 hours         Basic concepts of black-box tests − equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements − volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.         Module:7       RECENT TRENDS       2 hours         Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.         Total Lecture hours:       30 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.         2.       Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.         Reference Books         1.       Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.         2.       Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.         3.       IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.			
Basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.  Module:7 RECENT TRENDS 2 hours  Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.  Total Lecture hours: 30 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.  2. Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.  Reference Books  1. Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.  2. Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.  3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.	ana v	white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branch cover	rage
Basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.  Module:7 RECENT TRENDS 2 hours  Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.  Total Lecture hours: 30 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.  2. Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.  Reference Books  1. Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.  2. Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.  3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.	Mod	Jule:6 Software Evolution	3 hours
use cases; transaction-based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection.    Module:7   RECENT TRENDS   2 hours			
## RECENT TRENDS   2 hours    Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.			_
Module:7       RECENT TRENDS       2 hours         Recent Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.         Total Lecture hours:       30 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.         2.       Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.         Reference Books         1.       Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.         2.       Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.         3.       IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.			
Reserve Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards  Total Lecture hours:  Total Lecture hours:  30 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.  2. Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.  Reference Books  1. Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.  2. Van Vliet, H., & Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.  3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.		77 1 1	
Total Lecture hours:  Total Lecture hours:	Mod	lule:7 RECENT TRENDS	2 hours
<ol> <li>Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.</li> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>	Rece	nt Trends in Software Design/Testing Related Tools and Standards.	
<ol> <li>Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.</li> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3th Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			30 hours
<ol> <li>Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.</li> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>		\	7th 17.4%
<ol> <li>Behforooz, A., and Hudson, F. J. Software engineering fundamentals. Oxford University Press, Inc., 2018.</li> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			, / Edition,
<ol> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			vy Duosa Ina
<ol> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>		•	y Press, Inc.,
<ol> <li>Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>Limited, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			n Edwarting
<ol> <li>Van Vliet, H., &amp; Van Vliet, J. C. Software engineering: principles and practice, NJ: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 3<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ol>			n Education
<ul> <li>3th Edition, 2008.</li> <li>3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.</li> </ul>			//:1oxx 9- Coma
3. IEEE Standards on Software Engineering.			viiey & 5011s,
	<i>3.</i>	TEEE Standards on Software Engineering.	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List of Indicative Experiments			
1. Understanding the Objective and analysis of problem domain 4 hours		Understanding the Objective and analysis of problem domain	4 hours
2. Program analysis tools in the software life cycle 2 hours			
3. Identification of Process Model 2 hours			
Identification of requirement and Categorizing the functional and non-functional 4 hours			
4. requirements	4.		,
5. Software Requirement Specification Requirement 2 hours	5.	1	2 hours
6. Possible design components for the problem domain 2 hours			
7. Function oriented design using SA/SD 2 hours			
8. Object-oriented design using UML 2 hours			
9. Software design specifications 2 hours		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	



				0.1			
10. User Interface Design				2 hours			
11. Test case design				2 hours			
12. Identification of testing tools for a problem domain							
13. Use of appropriate CASE tools and other tools such as configuration management tools							
Total Laboratory Hours							
Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab							
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020							
Approved by Academic Council	Date	24-09-2020					



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С		
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems		0	2	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL			Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0						

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the Operating system concepts and designs to provide the skills required to implement the OS services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between contradictory objectives in large scale OS system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various OS design issues and services.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Describe the various OS functionalities, structures and layers.
- 2. Usage of system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states.
- 3. Design CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques.
- 6. Differentiate the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities.

Module:1 Introduction to OS and System Structure 3 hours
Introduction: Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services,
Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine,
Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS.

Module:2 Process Management and Scheduling Algorithms 6 hours

Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions,

Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. Process Scheduling: Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers, Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time,

Waiting Time, Response Time. Scheduling algorithms: Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF,

RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

Inter-process Communication: Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Semaphores, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer / Consumer Problem, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dinning Philosopher Problem, Barber's shop problem. Concurrent Programming: Critical region, conditional critical region, monitors, concurrent languages, communicating sequential process (CSP); Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery. Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention and Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery.

Module:4	Memory Management	6 hours



## B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Memory Management: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address maps, Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation – Fixed and variable partition—Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction. Virtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control structures – Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU).

(NRU) a	and Least Recently used (LRU).	
Module	e:5 File Systems Management and Implementation	2 hours
	anagement: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, D	
System	structure, Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed), Free-space m	anagement (bit vector,
	ist, grouping), directory implementation (linear list, hash table), efficiency and	
Module		2 hours
	lardware: I/O devices, Device controllers, Direct Memory Access, Prin	
_	rement: Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN	, Disk reliability, Disk
formatti	ing, Boot-block, Bad blocks.	
Module	J	2 hours
	<b>tudy:</b> UNIX OS file system, shell, filters, shell programming, programming system calls.	with the standard $I/O$ ,
UNIAS	system cans.	
Module	e:8 Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
		•
Text Bo	\ /	
	braham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concep. 019.	ots, Wiley, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
2. T:	anenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design	n and implementation.
	Vol. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997.	1
	nce Book(s)	
	emzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating S	Systems, Three Easy
Pi	ieces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015.	
2. D	Dhamdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2	2E. Tata McGraw-Hill
Е	ducation, 2006.	
3. D	Deitel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating sys	stems. Delhi. Pearson
E	Education: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.	
4. M	filenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc	., 1987.
	of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	Indicative Experiments	
	tudy of Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Proces	ss, Text 3 hours
P <sub>1</sub>	rocessing and Scripting, Programming.	
2 01		2.1
2. Sł	hell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)	3 hours



3.	Creating Child process (using fork), Z	Zombie, Orph	an. Displaying	system information	3 hours	
	using C.					
4.	4. CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SJF, RR, Priority)					
5.	Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Ban	kers algorithm	n)		3 hours	
6.	IPC (Threads, Pipes)				3 hours	
7.	7. Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher					
	using semaphores)					
8.	Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorit	hms (First fit,	Best fit, Worst	fit)	3 hours	
9.	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFC	), LRU, Optin	nal)		3 hours	
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms.				3 hours	
			To	tal Laboratory Hours	30 hours	
Mod	de of assessment: CAT1/CAT2/FAT	Γ				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-09-2020				
App	pproved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020					



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1007 Database Systems		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To teach and acquaint students the significance of Database design and ER Modelling.
- 2. To acquaint the students with concepts of good database design and normalization of relational schemas.
- 3. To teach students the different concurrency control and recovery techniques for transactions.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems.
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model and derive the relational schemas from the model.
- 3. Analyse and apply the principles and practices of good database design.
- 4. Use the concepts of data normalization to analyse, measure and evaluate the performance of a database application.
- 5. Ability to grant and revoke privileges and comprehend database recovery techniques.
- 6. Construct efficient SQL queries to retrieve and manipulate data as required.

Module:1	Introduction	3 hours				
Introduction: I	ntroduction to Database. Hierarchical, Network and Relational Moc	lels. Database system				
architecture: Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation						
Language (DM	L).					

## Module:2 Data Models 4 hours

Entity-relationship model, network model, relational and object-oriented data models, integrity constraints, data manipulation operations.

## Module:3 Relational database design and Query languages 6 hours

Relational database design: Domain and data dependency, Armstrong's axioms, Functional Dependencies, Normal forms, Dependency preservation, Lossless design.

Relational query languages: Relational algebra, Tuple and domain relational calculus, SQL3, DDL and DML constructs, Open source and Commercial DBMS - MYSQL, ORACLE, DB2, SQL server.

## Module:4 Query processing and Optimization 4 hours

Evaluation of relational algebra expressions, Query equivalence, Join strategies, Query optimization algorithms.

## Module:5 Transaction Processing 6 hours

Concurrency control, ACID property, Serializability of scheduling, Locking and timestamp-based schedulers, multi-version and optimistic Concurrency Control schemes, Database recovery.

## Module:6 Database Security 4 hours

Storage strategies: Indices, B-trees, Hashing. Authentication, Authorization and access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion detection, SQL injection.



	lule:7	Advanced Topics					2 hours
		d and object relational datab	oases, Logical data	bases, Wel	b databases,	Distributed	d databases,
Data	warenous	ing and data mining.					
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends					1 Hour
			Total Lecture ho	ours:			30 hours
Lab	Experime						
1		efinition Language, Data Ma nds using SQL	nipulation Langua	ige and Da	ata Control	Language	6 hours
2	Create w	vith and without Constraint r	name				4 hours
3		al Algebra – Select, Proje n Product	ect, Union, Inters	section, Se	et differenc	e , Join,	6 hours
4	Normali						6 hours
5	PL/SQI						4 hours
6	SQL inje						2 hours
7	- /	priented and object relational	databases				2 hours
	,	,		7	Total Lectu	re hours:	30 hours
	t Book(s)		0.1.1.0.0	. 1 . 0		. M.O.	TT'11 7th
1.	Edition.	atz, A., Korth, H. F., and	Sudarshan, S. D	atabase Sy	stem Conc	epts, McG1	aw-Hill, /"
2.		P. Data warehousing funda	manufala for I'I' ma	المعادة ما	a Iolan W/il	0- Coma	2nd Edition
۷.	2012.	r. Data wateriousing funda	intentals for 11 pr	Olessionar	s. joini wh	ey & 30118,	Z Edition,
3.		A., & Smith, S. J. Data wareh	ousing data minin	g and OI	AP McGray	w-Hill Inc	2017
4.		R., & Navathe, S. B. Fund					
1.		ng Edition, 2017.	iamentais of data	base syste	, i La	nion, mai	son westey
Refe	erence Boo	0 ,					
1.		ar, A. K., and Bhattacharyya,	P. Database Mana	gement Sv	stems. McG	raw-Hill, 20	)17.
2.	,	amakrishnan, Database Mana		0 ,			
		,	<u> </u>	U			
Mod	le of Evalu	uation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT /	Lab			
		d by Board of Studies	16-09-2020		_		
App	roved by A	Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-202	20	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1008	Operations Research	2 0 2 0			3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus version			1
			v. 1.0			

#### **Course Objectives:**

The course is aimed at

- 1. The course emphasizes the application of Operations Research for solving Engineering problems.
- 2. Understand the meaning, purpose, and tools of Operations Research.
- 3. Critically analyze a problem, identify, formulate and solve problems in any engineering field using operations research principles, considering current and future trends.
- 4. The students are expected to know and understand common and important engineering problems.
- 5. Students will develop problem modeling and solving skills and learn how to make intelligent decisions from the point of view of opti mization.
- **6.** The students will use optimization techniques to enhance systems and to manage enterprise resources using current tools, frameworks and reusable resources.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Apply operations research techniques like L.P.P, scheduling and sequencing in industrial optimization problems.
- 2. Solve allocation problems using various OR methods.
- 3. Analyze various OR models like Inventory, Replacement, Queuing, Decision etc., and apply them for optimization.
- 4. Understand the concepts of integer linear programming.
- 5. Gain knowledge on current topics and advanced techniques of Operations Research in a wide range of applications in industries.

Module	:1	Linear	Program	ming	Proble	ems						7 hours
	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	

An overview and scope of Operations Research and Introduction to Linear Programming (LP) - Illustration of LP Problems - Formulation exercises on LP Problems - Graphical Method of solving LPP - Simplex Method - Unboundedness - Multiple Optimum Solutions - Degeneracy and Cycling Problems - Artificial Variables: Big-M Method - Sensitivity Analysis.

Module:2	Special Types of Linear Programming Problems	5 hours
Formulation of '	Transportation Problems - Sensitivity Analysis in Transpo	rtation Problems - Assignment
Problems.		_

Module:3	Integer Programming Problems	4 hours
Formulation, Cu	tting Plane Method - Branch and Bound Method – Applic	ations.
Module:4	Goal Programming Problems	3 hours
Single and Multip	ole Goal Programming Problems.	
Module:5	Markov Chains	4 hours
Concepts, Trans	tion Probabilities - Steady-State Probabilities - Application	ns.
-		



Mod	ule:6	Game Theory				5 hours
Intro	duction -	Characteristics of Game 7	Theory - Two Per	rson, Zero	sum games - Pure	strategy -
Domi	inance the	ory - Mixed strategies - Algeb	oraic and graphical	methods.		
Mod		Contemporary issues				2 hours
Indus	stry Expert	Lecture				
			Total Lec	ture hour	s	30 hours
Text	Book(s)					
1.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	rup, Gupta P.K., and Manm	ohan, (2008), Oper	ations Res	earch, S. Chand & son	S.
Refer	rence Boo		, , ,, ,,			
1.	Hamdy T	aha, (1999), Operations Rese	arch, PHI.			
2.		na, (2006), Operations Resea		amnath &	Co.	
3.		Gupta, (2001), Operations Re				
4.		elvan. R. (2006), Operation R			a Pvt Ltd.	
L		, ,, ,	<u> </u>			
Mode	e of Evalu	ation: Digital Assignments	(Solutions by using	soft skills	, Continuous Assessm	ent Tests,
Quiz,	Final Asso	essment Test.				
List	of Challen	ging Experiments (Indica	tive)			
1.		on to the software (R/LIN		suitable so	ftware packages) and	2 hours
	general Sy	ntaxes	·		,	
2.	Plotting a	nd visualizing curves and sur	faces – Symbolic co	omputation	ns	2 hours
3.	Evaluating	g LPP using Simplex Method	1			2 hours
4.	Evaluating	g LPP using Big M Method a	and Sensitivity Anal	ysis		2 hours
5.		g Transportation Problems a		-	nsportation Problems	2 hours
6.		g Assignment Problems	•		•	2 hours
7.	Evaluating	g Integer Programming Prob	lems			2 hours
8.		g problems about transition p		eady-state 1	probabilities	2 hours
9.		g problems about Game theo				2 hours
10.		optimization techniques to re	<u> </u>			2 hours
				Tota	al Laboratory Hours	20 hours
					<b>,</b>	
		ation: Weekly Assessmen	·	ent Test		
		1 by Board of Studies	24-06-2019	T	T	
Appr	oved by A	cademic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2019	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	Computational Statistics 2 0 2				
Pre-requisite	NIL	5	Syllabus Version			ion
			v. 1.0			

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. This course Introduce and understand modern computational methods used in statistics. Included are methods for simulation, estimation and visualization of statistical data. Understand the role of computation as a tool of discovery in data analysis.
- 2. This enables the students to understand and use the applications of statistics in the real-time problems.
- 3. The aim of this course is to give graduate students a solid foundation of computational statistics, which they will use in other courses and their research. This course introduces some computational methods in statistics with emphasis on the usage of statistical software packages, statistical simulation, numerical methods, and related topics.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. At the end of the course the student should be able to:
- 2. Analyse and interpret statistical data using multivariate normal distributions.
- 3. Learn the approaches to point estimation of parameters.
- 4. Understand the concept of multivariate regression, by using multivariate analysis and interpreting experimental data.
- 5. Understand the concept of statistical analysis.
- 6. Learn about the data aggregation, group operations and time series.

#### Module:1 Multivariate Normal Distribution

5 hours

Multivariate Normal Distribution Functions - Conditional Distribution and its relation to regression model - Estimation of parameters.

#### Module:2 Multiple Linear Regression Model

5 hours

Standard multiple regression models with emphasis on detection of collinearity – outliers - non-normality and autocorrelation - Validation of model assumptions.

#### Module:3 Multivariate Regression

4 hours

Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models - Parameter estimation - Multivariate Analysis of variance and covariance.

## Module:4 Discriminant Analysis and Principal Component Analysis

4 hours

Statistical background - linear discriminant function analysis - Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties.

Principal components - Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis - deciding on how many principal components to retain - H-plot.

### Module:5 Factor Analysis and Clustering and Segmentation Analysis

5 hours

Factor analysis model - Extracting common factors - determining number of factors - Transformation of factor analysis solutions - Factor scores.



## B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction - Types of clustering - Correlations and distances - clustering by partitioning methods - hierarchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Clusters.

hiera	rchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Cl	usters.
Mod	lule:6 Data Aggregation, Group Operations and Time series	5 hours
	pBy Mechanics - Data Aggregation - Group wise Operations and Transformations - Pivot	
	s Tabulations - Time Series Basics - Data Ranges - Frequencies and Shifting.	
	O 1	
Mod	ule:7 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Indu	stry Expert Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tow	Book(s)	
1.	Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2007), Richard A. Johnson, Dean W. Wichern	Pearson
1.	Prentice Hall.	i, 1 carson
2.	An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2003), T.W. Anderson, John Wiley, N.	Υ.
3.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.	
4.	Magnus Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Second 2005.	d Edition,
Refe	rence Books	
1.	Regression Diagnostics , Identifying Influential Data and Sources of Collinearety, (19	80), D.A.
	Belsey, E. Kuh and R.E. Welsch	
2.	Applied Linear Regression Models, (1989), J. Neter, W. Wasserman and M.H. Kutner, Ho	omewood,
	Illinois.	
3.	The Foundations of Factor Analysis, (1972), A.S. Mulaik, McGraw Hill, N.Y.	
4.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis, (2012), D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck, Jon.Y.	ohn Wiley,
5.	Cluster analysis for Applications, (1973), M.R. Anderberg, Academic Press, N.Y.	
6.	Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (1990), D.F. Morrison, McGraw Hill, N.Y.	
7.	Python for Data Analysis,(2013), Wes Mc Kinney, O'Reilly Media, 2012.	
Mod	le of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Introduction to Python – Keywords, identifiers, I/O statements.	2 hours
2.	Sequence and File operations, Functions, loops, Modules, errors and exceptions.	2 hours
3.	Data Manipulation- Basic Functionalities, Merging, Concatenation of data objects,	2 hours
	Exploring a Dataset and Analyzing a dataset.	
4	Data visualization - Matplotlib package, Plotting Graphs, Controlling Graph, Adding	2 hours
	Text, More Graph Types, Getting and setting values, Patches.	
5	Python Concepts, Data Structures - Interpreter, Program Execution, Statements,	2 hours
	Expressions, Flow Controls, Functions.	
6.	Numeric Types, Sequences and Class Definition, Constructors, Text & Binary Files –	2 hours
	Reading and Writing	
7	Data Wrangling: Combining and Merging Datasets, Reshaping and Pivoting, Data	2 hours



Transformation, String Manipulation, Regular Expressions								
8 Multivariate Analysis: Graphical representation of multivariate data; Principal Component						2 hours		
Analysis.								
9 Factor Analysis and Cluster Analysis.							2 hours	
10	Model Sampling from multivariate	normal	distribution	; MANO	OVA; Dis	criminant	2 hours	
Analysis.								
				Total	Laborato	ry Hours	20 hours	
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment	s, Final A	ssessment	Test				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2019							
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59		Date	24-09-20	19		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2002	Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

## Course Objectives:

- 1. To gain knowledge on formal methods and languages
- 2. Distinguish different computing models and classify their respective types
- 3. Show a competent understanding of the basic concepts of complexity theory

#### Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the knowledge of mathematical models of computation and describe how theyrelate to formal languages
- 2. Derive an appropriate model of computation for a given language and vice versa.
- 3. Infer the equivalence of languages described using different automata or grammars.
- 4. Distinguish the computability power of automata and their limitations

## Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Alphabet, languages and grammars, productions and derivation, Chomsky hierarchy of languages.

## Module:2 Regular languages and finite automata

8 hours

7 hours

Regular expressions and languages, deterministic finite automata (DFA) and equivalence with regular expressions, nondeterministic finite automata (NFA) and equivalence with DFA, regular grammars and equivalence with finite automata, properties of regular languages, Kleene's theorem, pumping lemma for regular languages, Myhill-Nerode theorem and its uses, minimization of finite automata.

## Module:3 Context-free languages and pushdown automata

Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages (CFL), Chomsky and Greibach normal forms, nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and equivalence with CFG, parse trees, ambiguity in CFG, pumping lemma for context-free languages, deterministic pushdown automata, closure properties of CFLs.

## Module:4 Context-sensitive languages 4 hours

Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages, linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG.

## Module:5 Turing machines 7 hours

The basic model for Turing machines (TM), Turing recognizable (recursively enumerable) and Turing-decidable (recursive) languages and their closure properties, variants of Turing machines, nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs, unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines, TMs as enumerators.

## Module:6 Undecidability 6 hours

Church-Turing thesis, universal Turing machine, the universal and diagonalization languages, reduction between languages and Rice's theorem, undecidable problems about languages.



Mod	dule:7	Basic Introduction to C	Complexity			6 hours
Intro	oductory ide	as on Time complexity of d	eterministic and nor	ndeterminist	tic Turing machin	nes, P and
NP,	NP- comple	teness, Cook's Theorem, otl	ner NP -Complete p	roblems.		
					1	
Mod	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			7	Total Lectu	re hours:	45 hours
						10 110 0110
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Hopcroft,	John E., Rajeev Motwani,	and Jeffrey D. Ull	man. Introd	duction to Auto	mata Theory,
	Languages	, and Computation, Pearson	Education, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	on, 2013.		
2.	Martin, J. (	C. Introduction to Language	es and the Theory of	f Computati	on. New York: N	McGraw-Hill,
	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition	, 2007.				
Refer	ence Book	(s)				
1.	Lewis, H.	R., and Papadimitriou, C. I	H. Elements of the	Theory of (	Computation. Pr	entice Hall of
	India Priva	te Limited, 2015.				
2.	Dexter C.	Kozen. Automata and comp	utability. Springer Sc	cience & Bu	siness Media, 201	2.
2	Sipser, M.	Introduction to the Theory	of Computation. Cer	ngage learnii	ng, 2012.	
3.						
3.						
	of Evaluat	ion: CAT / FAT / Project	t <sub>_</sub>			
Mode		ion: CAT / FAT / Project by Board of Studies	16- 09-2020			



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2003	Design Thinking	2 0 2 0				3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Recognize the importance of design thinking and its various phases
- 2. Apply design thinking phases to create successful prototypes
- 3. Understand that both agile and design thinking process complement each other

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

After the successful completion of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the importance of design thinking and its different phases
- 2. Empathize with user situations and be able to define clear problem statements
- 3. Use the different ideation methods and come with different feasible and viable ideas for solving the problem statements.
- 4. Create prototypes for clear understanding of the problem statement.
- 5. Test the created prototypes and be able to iterate if the design does not meet the customer requirement
- 6. Complement agile process with design thinking for efficient delivery process.

## Module:1 Introduction to Design Thinking

3 hour

Importance of Design Thinking – Phases in design thinking process – Five stage model – Non-linearity of the five-stage model – Applications of design thinking in various domains.

## Module:2 Empathize Phase

4 hours

Empathy – Empathize with the users - Steps in empathize phase – Developing empathy towards people – Assuming a beginner's mindset – Ask What? And Why? – Immersion Activity – Steps in immersion activity - Body Storming – Case studies.

#### Module:3 Define Phase

5 hours

Define the problem and interpret the result – Analysis and synthesis – Personas – Four different perspectives on Personas – Steps to creating personas – Problem statement – Affinity diagrams – Empathy mapping – Point of View – "How might we" questions – Why-how laddering – Case studies.

Module:4 Ideate 6 hours

What is ideation – Need for ideation – Uses of ideation – Ideation Methods – Brainstorming – Rules for brainstorming – Mind maps – Guidelines to create mind maps – Ideation games - Six Thinking Hats – Doodling – Use of doodling in expressing creative ideas – Case studies.

#### Module:5 Prototype

4 hours

Prototyping – Types of prototyping – Guidelines for prototyping – Story telling – Characteristics of good stories – Reaching users through stories – Importance of prototyping in design thinking – Value proposition - Guidelines to write value proposition – Case studies.



Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

#### **CURRICULUM (2019-2020)**

#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Need to test -User feedback - Conducting a user test - Guidelines for planning a test - How to test -Desirable, feasible and viable solutions – Iterate phase. Role of Design Thinking 3 hours Software and good design - Design thinking and coding - Agile Methodology - Differences between agile and design thinking - Complementing agile with design thinking Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 1 hour **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Lab Experiments Immersion Activity 3 hours Problem Definition 3 hours 2 Different Points of View 3 hours 3 3 hours Brainstorming session 4 5 Drawing Mind Maps 3 hours Ideation Games 3 hours 6 Creating Prototype 3 hours Planning and working on video storyboard 8 3 hours 9 Completing the prototype as per schedule 3 hours Testing the prototype 3 hours 10 **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires, 1st 1. Edition, HarperCollins, 2009. Eli Woolery, Design Thinking Handbook, Invision, 2019. Reference Books Nir Eyal, Hooked: How to build habit-forming, 2014 1. Rod Judkins, The Art of Creative Thinking, Sceptre; 1st edition, 2015. 2. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab

29-01-2021

Date

18-02-2021

No. 61

_	_
2	2
Э	Э



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3001	Computer Networks	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	versio	on
				v. 1.0	)	

### Course Objectives:

- 1. Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications
- 2. Gain expertise in design, implement and analyze performance perspective of ISO-OSI layered Architecture
- 3. Deal with the major issues of the layers of the model.

### Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyse the performance of network
- 3. Implement various error detection and correction mechanisms, flow control mechanisms and various routing protocols
- 4. Design subletting and analyse the performance of network layer, Construct and examine various routing protocols
- 5. Understand the functionality of various layer and its associated protocols

### Module:1 Introduction to Computer Networks 4 hours

Introduction: Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Preliminaries of layered network structures. **Data communication Components:** Representation of data and its flow, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media.

### Module:2 Network Topology and Bandwidth 3 hours

**LAN:** Wired LAN, Wireless LAN, Virtual LAN. **Techniques for Bandwidth utilization:** Multiplexing - Frequency division, Time division and Wave division, Concepts on spread spectrum.

Module:3Data Link Layer and Medium Access SubLayer5 hoursFundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction, Block coding, Hamming Distance, CRC; Flow

Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait, Go-back–N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, Sliding Window, Piggybacking, Random Access, Multiple access protocols - Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA/CD, CDMA/CA

Module:4 Network Layer 5 hours

Switching, Logical addressing – IPV4, IPV6; Address mapping – ARP, RARP, BOOTP and DHCP–Delivery, Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols.



_	ıle:5	Transport Layer				6 hours
Proc	cess to Proc	ess Communication, Use	r Datagram Proto	ocol (UDP)	), Transmission ControlP	rotocol
(TC	P), SCTP Co	ongestion Control; Quality	of Service (QoS)	, QoS imp	roving techniques - Leaky	Bucket
and	Token Buck	et algorithms.				
Mod	dule:6	Application Layer				3 hours
DN	S, DDNS, T	ELNET, EMAIL, FTP, V	WWW, HTTP, SN	MP, Bluet	ooth, Firewalls.	
Mod	dule:7	Network Security				2 hours
Elec	tronic mail,	directory services and net	work managemen	t, Basic co	ncepts of Cryptography.	
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues	3			2 hours
		Total Lecture h	iours:	30	hours	
Text	Book(s)					
1.		n, Computer Networks, I				
2.	William Sta	llings. Data and compute	er communication	s. Pearson	Education India, 2013.	
Refer	ence Book(	(s)				
		• •				
	Perlman, R	• •	eciner, M. (2016).	Network	security: private commun	nication
		• •	, ,	Network	security: private commun	nication
1.	in a public	R., Kaufman, C., and Spe world. Pearson Educatio	on India.		security: private communetwork Programming Volu	
1.	in a public	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud	on India.			
2.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and RudMU.	on India. off, A. M. (2018).	UNIX No	etwork Programming Volu	
2.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud	on India. off, A. M. (2018).	UNIX No	etwork Programming Volu	
1. 2. <b>Mode</b>	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SN e of Evaluate of Challengi	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignmenting Experiments (Indicate)	on India. off, A. M. (2018). t / Quiz / FAT , ative)	UNIX No	etwork Programming Volu	
1.  2.  Mode	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SN e of Evaluate of Challengi	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.	on India. off, A. M. (2018). t / Quiz / FAT , ative)	UNIX No	etwork Programming Volu	
1. 2. Mode	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM c of Evaluate of Challengi	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignmenting Experiments (Indicate)	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT ative)  ware and Function	/ Project /	etwork Programming Volu	ume
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network St	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignmenting Experiments (Indication of all networking hard	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT ative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch	/ Project /	etwork Programming Volu	2 hours
1. 2. Mode List o 1. 2. 3.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SN e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network So	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignmenting Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: University of the Cartesian of the C	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT ative)  ware and Function derstanding switch using Linux	/ Project /	etwork Programming Volu	2 hours 2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM c of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network SM Network co Error detect	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment on Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Under Configuration commands upon figuration co	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT ative)  ware and Function derstanding switch using Linux	/ Project /	etwork Programming Volu	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  of Evaluate  of Challengi Demo sessi Network SM  Network Co Error detect Flow contr	A., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignmenting Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Uronfiguration commands uption and correction mechanisms.)	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT  ative)  ware and Function derstanding switch using Linux  nanisms	/ Project /	etwork Programming Volu	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 66.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  c of Evaluate Of Challengi Demo sessi Network So Network co Error detect Flow contr Simulation	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment ing Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Under the Understand Commands up in and correction mechanisms	an India.  loff, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT pative) ware and Function inderstanding switce using Linux inanisms	/ Project / nalities hes and ro	Volumetwork Programming Volume	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network SM Network Control Error detect Flow control Simulation Observing	c., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment on Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Unconfiguration commands unction and correction mechanisms of unicast routing protocol.	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT pative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch in the switch is in granisms.  ols  rk and Performan	/ Project / nalities hes and ro	Volumetwork Programming Volume	2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 88.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SN  c of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network So Network So Error detect Flow contr Simulation Observing Socket prog	R., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment ing Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Urbonfiguration commands upon and correction mechanisms of unicast routing protoc Packets across the netwo	on India.  loff, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT pative) ware and Function inderstanding switch in the	/ Project / nalities hes and ro	Y Seminar  uters  s of Routing protocols	2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 88. 99.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network Sc Network Co Error detect Flow contr Simulation Observing Socket prog Develop a	c., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment ing Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Underston and correction mechanisms of unicast routing protocol packets across the networking (TCP and UDI DNS client server to reso	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT  ative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch sing Linux inanisms  ols  ork and Performan  P) – Multi client collive the given host	Project / nalities hes and ro nce Analysis hatting	Y Seminar  uters  s of Routing protocols	2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 88. 99.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network Sc Network Co Error detect Flow contr Simulation Observing Socket prog Develop a	c., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment ing Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Urbin in and correction mechanisms of unicast routing protoc Packets across the networking (TCP and UDI)	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT  ative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch sing Linux inanisms  ols  ork and Performan  P) – Multi client collive the given host	Project / nalities hes and ro nce Analysis hatting	Y Seminar  uters  s of Routing protocols	2 hours
1. 2. <b>Mode</b>	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network Sc Network Co Error detect Flow contr Simulation Observing Socket prog Develop a	c., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment ing Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Underston and correction mechanisms of unicast routing protocol packets across the networking (TCP and UDI DNS client server to reso	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT  ative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch sing Linux inanisms  ols  ork and Performan  P) – Multi client collive the given host	Project / nalities hes and ro nce Analysis hatting	Y Seminar  uters  s of Routing protocols  P address	2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM  e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network Sc Network Co Error detect Flow contr Simulation Observing Socket prog Develop a	c., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment of Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Under the original of the configuration commands under the original of the configuration of the configuratio	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT  ative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch sing Linux inanisms  ols  ork and Performan  P) – Multi client collive the given host	Project / nalities hes and ro nce Analysis hatting	Y Seminar  uters  s of Routing protocols  P address	2 hours
1. 2. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Mode	in a public Stevens, W 1. SMIT-SM e of Evaluate of Challengi Demo sessi Network So Network So Error detec Flow contr Simulation Observing Socket prog Develop a Implementa	c., Kaufman, C., and Speworld. Pearson Education. R., Fenner, B., and Rud MU.  ion: CAT / Assignment of Experiments (Indication of all networking hard system Administration: Under the original of the configuration commands under the original of the configuration of the configuratio	on India.  off, A. M. (2018).  t / Quiz / FAT  ative)  ware and Function inderstanding switch sing Linux inanisms  ols  ork and Performan  P) – Multi client collive the given host	Project / nalities hes and ro nce Analysis hatting	Y Seminar  uters  s of Routing protocols  P address	2 hours



Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CBS3002	Information Security	2	0	2	0	3
Pre- requisite	NIL	S	yllab	us ve	rsion	
			,	v. 1.0		
Course Objectives:						
1. To study and pa	ractice fundamental techniques in developing secure applica	tions				
2. To understand	the policy, procedures and guidelines to protect the compu	ting re	sourc	es		
Expected Course O	utcome:					
1. To understand	security parameters and access control methods.					
2. To understand	the fundamental policies and design principle of computing	resou	rces			
3. To recognize sy	stem design, logic-based system					
4. To study the se	curity architecture of database, operating system and associa	ated vi	ılnera	bilitie	S	
Module:1			4	l hou	rs	
Overview of Secur	ity Parameters: Confidentiality, integrity and availabilit	y; Sec	curity	viola	tion :	anc
	icy and procedure; Assumptions and Trust; Security Assur	•	•			
Operational Issues;	, 1					
*	•					
Module:2			3	3 hou	rs	
	dels: Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based	model				,
Access Control Mod	dels: Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.	model				,
Access Control Mod	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	model				,
Access Control Mod	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	model	s, un		nodels	,
Access Control Modaccess control algebra	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		s, uni	ified n	nodels	
Access Control Modaccess control algebra	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, no		s, uni	ified n	nodels	
Access Control Module:3  Security Policies: Co	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, no		s, uni	ified n	nodels	
Access Control Module:3  Security Policies: Co	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, no		s, uni	ified n	rs d poli	
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, international module:4	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, no	on-inte	s, uni	5 hour	rs d police	су
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4 Systems Design: I	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, notational standards.	on-inte	s, uni	5 hournceand	rs d policers	lov
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4 Systems Design: I	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  In principles, integrity policies, hybrid policies, notational standards.  Design principles, representing identity, control of according to the principles of	on-inte	s, uni	5 hournceand	rs d policers	lov
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4 Systems Design: I	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  In principles, integrity policies, hybrid policies, notational standards.  Design principles, representing identity, control of according to the principles of	on-inte	s, uni	5 hournceand	rs d police rs tion f	lov
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3  Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4  Systems Design: I confinement problem  Module:5	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  In principles, integrity policies, hybrid policies, notational standards.  Design principles, representing identity, control of according to the principles of	ess ar	s, uni	5 hour forma	rs d police rs tion f	lov
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, international Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement problem  Module:5 Logic-based Systems	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  Design principles, representing identity, control of accom. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal met	ess ar	s, uni	5 hour forma ating so hour n.	rs d police rs tion f	lov
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement problem  Module:5 Logic-based System: Applications: Netwo	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  In the properties of the	ess ar	s, uni	5 hour forma ating so hour n.	rs d police rs tion f	lov
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement problem  Module:5 Logic-based System: Applications: Network Data privacy, introduced	ponfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, notational standards.  Design principles, representing identity, control of accomm. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal met a Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusional security, operating system security, user security, programs	ess ar	s, uni	5 hour forma ating in hour n.	rs d police rs tion f system Topic	lov
Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, international Module:4 Systems Design: It confinement problem  Module:5 Logic-based System: Applications: Network Data privacy, introduce:6	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  In the provided policies of t	ess ar hods,	s, units	5 hour formating	rs d police rs tion f system Topic	lov
Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, international Module:4 Systems Design: It confinement problem  Module:5 Logic-based System: Applications: Network Data privacy, introduce:6	ponfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, notational standards.  Design principles, representing identity, control of accomm. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal met a Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusional security, operating system security, user security, programs	ess ar hods,	s, units	5 hour formating	rs d police rs tion f system Topic	lowns.
Access Control Modaccess control algebra  Module:3 Security Policies: Cocomposition, interna  Module:4 Systems Design: It confinement problem  Module:5 Logic-based System: Applications: Netwo	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.  In the provided policies of t	ess ar hods,	s, units	5 hour formating	rs d police rs ttion f system rs	lov



Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
			Total Lectur	re hours:	30 hours
Te	ext Book(s)				
•	Anderson, R. S	Security engineering. John V	Viley & Sons, 2008.		
	Bishop, M. Co	mputer Security: Art and Sc	ience. Pearson Edu	ication, Bosto	on, US, 2003.
	Stamp, M. Info	ormation security: principles	and practice. John	Wiley & Sor	ns, 2014.
Re	ference Book(s	)			
	Pfleeger, C. P.,	Pfleeger, S. L., and Margul	ies, J. Security in C	Computing,Pro	oQuest Safari Tech Books
	Online, 2017.				
	Wheeler, D. A.	Secure programming HOW	7TO, 2017.		
	Zalewski, M. C	Google browser security hand	dbook, 2009.		
•	Gertz, M., & J	ajodia, S. (Eds.). Handbook	of database security	y: application	s andtrends. Springer
	Science & Busi	ness Media, 2007.	_		
		on: CAT / Assignment /		oject / Semi	nar
Lis	st of Challengin	ng Experiments (Indicativ	re)		
•	•	ecurity in Unix/Linux.			2 hours
•	Administratio	n of users, password policie	es, privileges and ro	les	2 hours
			Total Labora	atory Hours	30 hours
Mo	ode of assessme	ent:			
	commended by	y Board of Studies	09-09-2020	)	
Re		20010 01000000			



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	8 7 8				ver	sion
		v. 1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. Apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis.
- 3. Synthesize efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Analyse worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis.
- 2. Identify suitable algorithmic paradigm for solving the given problem
- 3. Understand and apply various graph-based algorithms
- 4. Understand the classes of complexity
- 5. Introduction to approximation, randomized and quantum algorithms
- 6. Describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

### Module:1 Introduction to algorithmic analysis

8 hours

Characteristics of Algorithm. Analysis of Algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds – Best, Average and Worst-Case behavior; Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Analysis of Recursive Algorithms through Recurrence Relations: Substitution Method, Recursion Tree Method and Masters' Theorem.

### Module:2 Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies

7 hours

Brute-Force, Heuristics, Branch and Bound and Backtracking methodologies; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack, Travelling Salesman Problem.

#### Module:3 Greedy and Dynamic Programming

8 hours

Dynamic Programming--Elements of Dy Programming, Rod Cutting, Matrix chain multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence; Greedy Algorithms- Activity Selection Problem, Elements of greedy strategy, Knapsack proble, Huffman Coding; Fibonacci Heaps

### Module:4 Graph and Tree Algorithms

5 hours

Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

### Module:5 Tractable and Intractable Problems

8 hours

Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes – P, NP, NP-complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques

### Module:6 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

5 hours

Performance ratios for approximation algorithms, approximation scheme, APPROX-VERTEX-COVER, APPROX-TSP Tour, GREEDY-SET-COVER, Randomized algorithms



Modu	ıle:7	Quantum Algorithms				2 hours
Introd	luction	o Quantum Algorithms				
Modu		Contemporary issues				2 hours
Recen	t trends	in algorithmic strategies and an	alysis			
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Lab F	Experin	ents		10tai Le	ecture nours:	45 Hours
1		nentation of various data struct	ures (recap)			2 hours
2	-	ating the time complexity of the	, 1,			2 hours
3		force strategy				2 hours
4	Greed	y strategy -Activity selection, kr	napscak			4 hours
5	Dynar	nic programming- MCM, LCS a	and 0/1 knapsack			6 hours
6	Branc	and Bound strategy				2 hours
7	Backt	acking -8 Queens problem				2 hours
8	Graph	search algorithms				2 hours
9	Minin	um Spanning Tree				2 hours
10	Shorte	st path algorithm				2 hours
11		rk flow –Min cut				2 hours
12	Appro	ximation algorithms- TSP and	vertex cover			2 hours
				Total L	ecture hours:	30 hours
Torre	D = =1-(=)					
1.	Book(s	vitz, E., Sahni, S., & Rajasek	aran S Fundame	ental of c	omputer algorith	ms Hyderabad
1.		rsities Press; Second edition, 20		ciitai oi c	ompater algorium	ins, Trydciabad,
2.		erg J, Tardos E. Algorithm des		ation India	n: 2006	
Refer	ence B		8		.,	
1.	Knuth	Donald E, "Art of Comp	uter Programmin	g: Fundar	nental Algorithm	s Volume 1 -
		mental Algorithms", Third Edi				
2.		orin, "Open Data Structures: A				ning)", 31st ed.
	Editio	n, UBC Press, 2013.1974.	`			
		luation: CAT / Assignment ,		Lab		
		ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	15	40.00.004	
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	llabus	vers	ion
				v. 1.0	)	

### Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems.
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

### Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real worldproblems.
- 4. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms and planning play vital role in problem solving.
- 5. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.
- 6. Illustrate and implement the construction of basic AI models and expert systems.

# Module:1Introduction, Overview of Artificial intelligence4 HoursProblems of AI, AI technique, Tic - Tac - Toe problem. Intelligent Agents, Agents & environment, nature

of environment, structure of agents, goal-based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents.

### Module:2 Problem Solving, Problems, Problem Space & search 3 Hours

Defining the problem as state space search, production system, problem characteristics, issues in the design of search programs.

### Module:3 Search techniques

5 Hours

Problem solving agents, searching for solutions; uniform search strategies: breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search, comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search, A\* search, AO\* search, memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search.

### Module:4 Constraint satisfaction problems

4 Hours

Local search for constraint satisfaction problems. Adversarial search, Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games, the minimax search procedure, alpha-beta pruning, additional refinements, iterative deepening.

### Module:5 Knowledge & reasoning

5 hours

Knowledge representation issues, representation & mapping, approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic, representing simple fact in logic, representing instant & ISA relationship, computable functions & predicates, resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules, Procedural verses declarative knowledge, logic programming, forward verses backward reasoning, matching, control knowledge.



Module:6	Probabilistic Reasonin					4 Hours
Representing	knowledge in an uncertain	domain, the	semantics of	Bayesian n	networks, Dem	ipster- Shafer
theory, Plann	ing Overview, component	s of a planni	ing system, (	Goal stack	planning,Hier	archical planning,
other planning	g techniques.					
Module:7	Expert Systems					3 Hours
Representing	and using domain knowled	lge, expert sy	stem shells, a	and knowle	dge acquisition	n.
	-					
Module:8	Contemporary issues					2 Hours
Recent trends	in Artificial Intelligence					
		1 Lecture H	ours			30 Hours
Lab Experime						
	Missionaries and cannibals	problems				3 Hours
	ug Problem					3 Hours
	ns Problem					3 Hours
	ng Salesman Problem					3 Hours
	Wampus Problem using L	0				3 Hours
	rs and Bananas Problem us	ing Logic				3 Hours
	n Classification Problem					3 Hours
	n Tree Problem					3 Hours
	oing a sentiment analysis sy					3 Hours
10. Develo	oment of Medical Expert s				1	3 Hours
		10	tal Lecture	hours:		30 Hours
T D 1()						
Text Book(s)	0 131 ' D A 'C' '	T 11'	A 3.5. 1	A 1	0 1 1'' D	' 11 11
2015.	S. and Norvig, P. Artificial					
	D. and Mackworth, A. Arti	ficial Intellige	ence: Founda	itions of Co	omputational <i>I</i>	Agents,
	dge University Press, 2010					
Reference Bo			111			7111 - 0.0.5
	Knight, K and Shankar, B.					
0 .	G.F Artificial Intelligence	-Structures a	nd Strategies	for Compl	lex Problem So	olving, 6th
edition,	Pearson, 2008.					
M 1 CF	1		/ TC A/TC / T	1		
	luation: CAT / Assignm		/ FAT / La	b		
	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	1	10 02	2021	
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02	2-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title					
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	2 0 2 0 3				
Pre-requisite					vers	ion
				v.1.	0	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To create a learning system through which management students can enhance their innovation and creative thinking skills
- 2. To acquaint themselves with the special challenges of starting new ventures
- 3. To use IPR as an effective tool to protect their innovations and intangible assets from exploitation

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. To sensitize the students to the fundamentals of User Centred Design and User Experience their relevance and contribution to businesses
- 2. Familiarize them to the facets of User Experience (UX) Design, particularly as applied to the digital artefacts
- 3. Appreciation of user research, solution conceptualization and validation as interwoven activities in the design and development lifecycle
- 4. Acquire the ability to constructively engage with the Design professionals they would work with in the future
- 5. Analyse and identify the methods to offer a better UI experience for the applications
- 6. Gain expertise in redesigning an existing Application or website for better user experience

Module:1	Introduction to User Centred Design	3 hours
Basics of User	Centered Design	

#### Module:2 Aspects of User Centred Design

4 hours

Product Appreciation Assignment – Evaluating the product from user centered design aspects such as functionality, ease of use, ergonomics, and aesthetics.

### Module:3 Heuristic Evaluation

6 hour

10 Heuristic Principles, Examples Heuristic Evaluation: Group Assignment initiation (Website and App) Evaluation for key tasks of the app or website for heuristic principles, severity, recommendations.

### Module:4 Project design lifecycle

4 hours

Redesign project through the design lifecycle – Discovery - Define – Design - Implement (Design Prototype) - Usability Testing

### Module:5 UX Research

5 hours

Understanding users, their goals, context of use, and environment of use. Research Techniques: Contextual Enquiry, User Interviews, Competitive Analysis for UX

#### Module:6 Personas and Scenarios

3 hours

Scenarios and Persona Technique -Overview of Design Thinking Technique - Discovery and brainstorming



Mod	dule:7 Development and Prototyping	3 hours
Con	cept Development - Task flow detailing for the	roject - PrototypingTechniques - Paper, Electronic
and i	Prototyping Tools.	
Mod	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Gues	est lecture by Industry Experts	
		Total Lecture hours: 30 hours
	t Book(s)	
1.		, "Interaction Design: Beyond Human-Compute
	Interaction", 2015, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley publication	<u>.                                      </u>
	erence Books	
1.		e The Essentials of Interaction Design", 2014, 4th
	Edition, Wiley Publications.	
2.		Moed, "Observing the User Experience - A
	Practitioner's Guide to User Research", 2012, S	cond Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publications.
N.f. 1	1 (E 1 : CAT / A : / O : / EA	/ D : / C :
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FA	/ Project / Seminar
1.	Identify a website or an App to redesign, with ju	tification 3 hours
2.	Analysis of the mobile app or the website throu	
3.	Identifying Personas and Scenarios for the App	0 ,
4.	Concept development and task flow detailing	6 hours
5.	Prototype development with Iterations and just	
6.	Usability testing and demonstration	3 hours
		Total Hours: 30 hours
Mod	de of Assessment: Assessments/Midterm lab/	roject/FAT
	commended by Board of Studies 22-05-20	,
Rec	offilliciaca by board of studies   22-03-20	L.



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3012	IT Project Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			7	v.1.0	)	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To effectively plan, manage, execute, and control projects within the stipulated time
- 2. To effectively manage cost targets with a focus on Information Technology and Service Sector
- 3. To understand various agile project management techniques such as Scrum and DevOps.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. To understand Project Management activities and to identify basic project management skills with a strong emphasis on issues and problems associated with delivering successful IT projects.
- 2. To Develop activity network to use PERT and to manage project risks such as Resource scheduling and cost control.
- 3. To understand the concept of Agile Project Management and IT Service Management.
- 4. To understand the various terminologies and best practices followed in scrum.
- 5. To learn the concept of Devops and its Working, Automated testing and test driven methods and continuous deployment.
- 6. To demonstrate the working of IT Project Management with various tools and technologies.

Module:1	Project Overview and Feasibility Studies	3 hours
Project Identific	ration, Market and Demand Analysis, Project Cost Estimate, Financial A	Appraisal.

Module:2Project Scheduling5 hoursProject Scheduling, Introduction to PERT and CPM, Critical Path Calculation, Precedence Relationship,

Difference between PERT and CPM, Float Calculation and its importance, Cost reduction by Crashing of activity.

Module:3	Cost Control and Scheduling	3 hours
Project Cost Co	ontrol (PERT/Cost), Resource Scheduling & Resource Levelling	

 Module:4
 Project Management Features
 3 hours

 Risk Analysis, Project Control, Project Audit and Project Termination

Module:5 Agile Project Management 5 hours

Introduction, Agile Principles, Agile methodologies, Relationship between Agile Scrum, Lean, DevOps and IT Service Management (ITIL).

Module:6Scrum4 hoursVarious terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, retroperspective), various roles (Roles in Scrum), Best practices of Scrum.

Module:7 DevOps 5 hours

Overview and its Components, Containerization Using Docker, Managing Source Code and Automating



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Builds, Automated Testing and Test-Driven Development, Continuous Integration, Configuration Management, Continuous Deployment, Automated Monitoring, Other Agile Methodologies: Introduction to XP, FDD, DSDM, Crystal.

Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Inc	ustry expert Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours	30 hours
Te	kt Book	
1.	Mike Cohn, Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, 2015, 1st Edition	Addison-
	Wesley Professional.	
Re	ference Books	
1.	Roman Pichler, Agile Product Management with Scrum: Creating Products that Custon	ners Love,
	2011, First edition, Addison-Wesley.	
2.	Ken Schwaber, Agile Project Management with Scrum, 2014,1st edition, Microsoft Press US.	
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	D Experiments	2.1
1	Estimate the IT Project Cost and Control using open-source tools	3 hours
2	Scheduling a Project with PERT and CPM:	6 hours
	1. Estimation of the total time required to complete the project if no delay	
	2. The individual activities to meet the project completion time.	
	3. Identify the critical bottleneck activities where any delays must be avoided to	
	prevent delaying project completion.	
4	IT project risk analysis using open-source tools	6 hours
5	Design IT Project Audit Template	3 hours
6	Agile Project Management Tools (Open source)	3 hours
7	Design IT Service Management (ITIL) Templates	3 hours
8	Scrum: IT Project Management, DevOps and Automated Testing Tools	6 hours
	Total Hours	30 hours
	ode of Assessments: Assessment / Midterm Lab/ FAT	
	commended by Board of Studies 22-05- 2021	
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 62 Date 15-07-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllab	us v	ersi	on
			v.	1.0		

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks
- 2. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems
- 2. Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns
- 3. Classify and compare various types of electrical machines
- 4. Design and implement various digital circuits
- 5. Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation techniques in communication engineering
- 6. Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data

### Module:1 DC circuits

5 hours

Basic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum powertransfer theorem.

### Module:2 AC circuits

6 hours

Alternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in AC circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power Measurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring.

### Module:3 Electrical Machines

7 hours

Construction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and Three-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor.

#### Module:4 Digital Systems

5 hours

Basic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits

### Module:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits

7 hours

Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation

	_	
Total	Lecture	houses
I OTAL	Lecture	mours:

30 hours

#### Text Book(s)

1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.



Refe	rence Books:				
1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engir	neering -Principl	es & Appli	cations' Pearson Educati	on, First
	Impression, 6/e, 2013				
2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.				
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sa	adiku, 'Fundamer	ntals of Elec	tric Circuits', Tata McGra	w Hill,
	2012.				
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits'	, Wiley, 2003			
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. I	Durbin, 'Enginee	ring Circuit	Analysis', 6/e, Tata Mc	Graw Hill,
	New Delhi, 2011.				
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Basic	Electrical Engir	eering', 5t h	edn, McGraw Hill, 2009.	
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estimation	ng and Costing',	Khanna pu	blishers, NewDelhi, 2008.	
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / G	Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Semi	inar	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indica				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power Tran	nsfer Theorems -	- Impedance	e matching of source and	3 hours
	load				
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RI				3 hours
3.	Three phase power measurement for a				3 hours
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for mult				3 hours
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a r	rectifier circuit			3 hours
6.	Half and full adder circuits.				3 hours
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in semiconductor device used	DC power supp	lies. Study	the characteristics of the	3 hours
8.	Regulated power supply using zener used	diode. Study th	e characteri	stics of the Zener diode	3 hours
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair	circuit using trai	nsistors) use	d in cars.	3 hours
	Study the characteristics of the transis	tor used			
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET				3 hours
			Т	otal Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-05-2015				
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	17-06-2015	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s Ve	ersion	n
				v. 1.	0	

### **Course Objectives:**

The aim of this course -

- 1 To cover certain sets, functions, relations and groups concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2 To imparting to analyze the problems connected with combinatorics and Boolean algebra.
- 3 To solve calculus and integral calculus problems.

### **Expected Course Outcome**

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of sets, functions and relations.
- 2. Understand the concepts of group theory.
- 3. Understand the concepts of combinatorics.
- 4. Understand the concepts of graph theory and its applications.
- 5. Learning logic and Boolean algebra. Using these concepts to solve the problems.

### Module:1 Set, Function and Relation

Introduction to set – Subset – Types of set – Operation of sets – Principle of inclusion and exclusion – Laws of set theory – Functions – One-one and onto functions – Relations – Types of relation – Equivalence relations.

### Module:2 Algebraic Structures 8 hours

Semigroup – Monoids – Groups – Subgroups – Abelian groups – Lagrange's theorem – Rings (examples only) – Integral domain – Fields – Definition and examples.

#### Module:3 Combinatorics 8 hours

Introduction to Basic Counting Principles, Formulae behind nP<sub>r</sub>, nC<sub>r</sub> - Balls and Pins problems - Pigeon-Hole Principle - Recurrence relations - Generating Functions - Introduction to Proof Techniques - Mathematical Induction

### Module:4 Basic Graph Theory 4 hours

Graphs and digraphs, complement, isomorphism, connectedness and reachability, adjacency matrix, Eulerian paths and circuits in graphs and digraphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits in graphs and tournaments

### Module:5 Trees, Planer graph and colouring of a graph 6 hours

Trees; Planar graphs, Euler's formula, dual of a planer graph, independence number and clique number, chromatic number, statement of Four-color theorem

Module:6	Logic	7 hours
----------	-------	---------

Propositional calculus - propositions and connectives, syntax; Semantics - truth assignments and truth



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

tables, validity and satisfiability, tautology; Adequate set of connectives; Equivalence and normal forms; Compactness and resolution; Formal reducibility - natural deduction system and axiom system; Soundness and completeness

Module:7	Boolean Algebra			5 hours
Introduction	of Boolean algebra, truth tab	le, basic logic gate, ba	asic pos	tulates of Boolean algebra, principle
of duality, car	nonical form, Karnaugh map.			
36 11 0				2.1
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
Industry Exp	ert Lecture			
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Text Book(s	)			
	erstein, "Topics in Algebra",	John Wiley and Sons		
2. M. Mot	ris Mano, "Digital Logic & C	Computer Design", Pe	earson.	
3. C. L. Li	u, "Elements of Discrete Ma	thematics:, second ed	lition, L	iuMcGraw Hill, New Delhi.
4. J. A. Bo	ondy and U. S. R. Murty, "Gra	aph Theory with App	lication	s ", Macmillan Press, London.
5. L. Zho	ngwan, "Mathematical Logic	for Computer Science	e", Wo	rld Scientific, Singapore
Reference B	ooks			
1. Gilberf	t Strang, "Introduction to Lin	near Algebra".		
2. R. A. B	rualdi, "Introductory Combin	natorics", , North-Ho	lland, N	lew York.
3. N. Dec	o, "Graph Theory with Applic	cations to Engineerin	g and C	Computer Science", Prentice Hall,
Englew	vood Cliffs.			
4. E. Men	delsohn, "Introduction to Ma	athematical Logic, (Se	econd E	dition)", Van-Nostrand, London.
•				
Mode of Eva	aluation: CAT/Quiz/Digit	al assignment, Sem	inar an	d FAT
	led by Board of Studies	10-09-2019		
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
Pre -requisite	Discrete Mathematics	S	yllabı	ıs Ve	ersio	n
				v. 1.0	)	

### **Course Objectives:**

The aim of this course:

- 1. Is to cover certain solution of system of linear equations, vector space and orthogonality concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2. Is imparting to analyze the problems connected Eigen value, Hermitian and Unitary linear transformations.
- **3.** Is to solve QR and LU decomposition and to learn the applications of linear algebra in computer science.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of matrix, determinant and its properties.
- 2. Understand the concepts of system of linear equations and solving by various methods.
- 3. Understand the concepts of vector space, subspace and basis.
- 4. Understand the concepts of orthogonality, Hermitian and unitary transformations.
- 5. Learning the applications in Image processing, Machine learning and Cryptography.

Module:1	Matrices and Determinants	4 hours
Introduction to I	Matrices – Types of Matrices – Determinants – Properties – Rank of a	Matrix.

Module:2	System of Linear Equations	4 hours
Solutions of linea	ar equations – Cramer's rule – Matrix inversion method – Consister	ncy and inconsistency
method.		·

# Module:3 LU Decompositions 7 hours

Gaussian elimination – Gauss Jordan method to find the inverse of a matrix – Elementary matrices – Block Matrices – LU Decomposition.

## Module:4Vector Spaces9 hoursVector space - Sub space - Linearly independent - linearly dependent - Dimension - Basis - Dimension

of sub space – Interpolating polynomial vectors – Co –ordinate vectors.

### Module:5 Orthogonality 6 hours

Orthogonality - Projection - Gram Schmidt orthogonalization - QR decomposition - Isometry linear transformations.

## Module:6Hermitian and Unitary Linear Transformations7 hoursEigen values – Eigen vectors – Positive definite matrices – linear transformations – Hermitian and unitary

Eigen values – Eigen vectors – Positive definite matrices – linear transformations – Hermitian and unitary Transformations.

### Module:7 Applications of Linear Algebra 6 hours

Singular value decomposition and principal component analysis – Introduction to their applications in image processing and machine learning – Coding and Decoding – Least Square solutions.



Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Indu	istry Exper	t Lecture			•	
					otal Lecture hours:	45 hours
		imum of five problems to b			every Tutorial Class.	15 hours
Anot	ther five pro	blems per tutorial class to b	oe given as home v	vork.		
Text	Book(s)					
1.	Jin Ho K	wak and Snngpyo Hong, Lir	near Algebra, Seco	nd Edition,	Springer (2004).	
2.	Bernard I	Kolman and David R. Hill, I	ntroductory Linea	r Algebra –	An Applied Course,	9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
		Education, 2011.	•	O		
Refe	rence Bool	ΚS				
1.	Gilbert Str	rang, Introduction to linear	algebra, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition	n, Academic	e Press.	
2.	Howard A	nton and Robert C Busby, (	Contemporary Lin	ear Algebra	, John Wiley (2003).	
3.	R C Gonz	alez and R E Woods, Digita	ıl Image Processin	g.		
4.	https://m	achinelearningmastery.com/	/introduction –ma	trices –mac	hine –learning/	
Mod	le of Evalua	ation: CAT, Quiz, Digital	assignment, Sen	ninar and I	FAT	
		by Board of Studies	10-09-2019			
		cademic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT 1017	Syllabus version		n		
			v. 1.0			

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1.To explain the role of statistics in business
- 2. To impart knowledge on collection, analysis and presentation of data
- 3. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 4. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

### Expected Course Outcome: After completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Present and analyze scientific data
- 2. Solve problems on probability
- 3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
- 4. Design and analyze experiments
- 5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods in science and engineering
- 6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental data

Module:1	Linear Statistical Models	4 hours
Simple linear regression	n & correlation, multiple regression & multiple correlation	

Module:2 Estimation 6 hours

Point estimation, criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness, consistency), Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.

Module:3	Sufficient Statistic	4 hours
Concept & examples of	complete sufficiency, their application in estimation	

Module:4 Test of hypothesis 8 hours

Concept & formulation, Type I and Type II errors, Neyman Pearson lemma, Procedures of testing, Analysis of variance (one way, two way with as well as without interaction)

### Module:5 Non-parametric Inference 6 hours

Comparison with parametric inference, Use of order statistics. Sign test, Wilcoxon signed rank test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Spearman's and Kendall's test.

Module:6	Expert Lecture	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson.
- 2. Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), A. Goon, M. Gupta and B.Dasgupta
- 3. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, Chris Chatfield



Refe	erence Books				
1.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analy	ysis, D.C. Montgo	mery & E.l	Peck	
2.	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics,	A.M. Mood, F.A.	Graybill&	D.C. Boes.	
3.	Applied Regression Analysis, N. Draper	& H. Smith			
4.	Hands-on Programming with R,- Garret	tt Grolemund			
5	R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and	d Graphics, Jared	P. Lander		
6	Data Source: www.rbi.org.in				
	of Experiments				
1.	Introduction to R software Understandi				1 hours 2 hours
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations.				
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination				1 hours
4.	Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficient of determination			2 hours	
5.	Testing of hypothesis for One sample n	nean and proporti	on from re	al-time problems.	1 hours
6.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample n				2 hours
7.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for	r Randomized Blo	ck design		2 hours
8.	Latin square Design				1 hours
9.	Non parametric Sign test and Wilcoxon signed rank test			2 hours	
10.	. Mann-Whitney test				
	le of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, C		ssments, S	Seminar and FAT	
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	10-09-2019			
App	roved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019	



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
MGT1064	Financial And Cost Accounting			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
		v. 1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To create an awareness about the importance and usefulness of the accounting concepts and their managerial implications
- 2. To develop an understanding of the financial statements and the underlying principles and learn to interpret financial statements
- 3. To create an awareness about cost accounting, different types of costing and cost management

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

After completion of the course, student should be able to

- 1. Enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Accounting Concepts
- 2. Process the accounting transactions leading to final statement of accounts
- 3. Analyze the Annual Reports
- 4. Prepare the FFS and CFS
- 5. Understand the Costing concepts and make decisions using Marginal costing concepts and budgets

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours
Accounting Cond	cept: Introduction, Techniques and Conventions, Financial Statemen	its- Understanding &
Interpreting Finan	ncial Statements	

### Module:2 Accounting Process 6 hours

Book Keeping and Record Maintenance, Fundamental Principles and Double Entry, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Cash Book and Subsidiary Books, Rectification of Errors.

### Module:3 Financial Statements 12 hours

Form and Contents of Financial Statements- Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet - Final Accounts-analysing and Interpreting Financial Statements, Accounting Standards.

### Module:4 Company Accounts

Audit Reports and Statutory Requirements (in the context of Annual Reports), Directors Report, Notes to Accounts, Pitfalls.

Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud A Case Study of Satyam

Module:5	Cash and Fund Flow	8 hours
----------	--------------------	---------

Introduction, How to prepare, Difference between them

### Module:6 Costing Systems 6 hours

Elements of Cost, Cost Behavior, Cost Allocation, OH Allocation, Unit Costing, Process Costing, Job Costin, Absorption Costing, ABC Analysis.

Class Discussion: Application of costing concepts in the Service Sector

8 hours



Maı	rginal Costing -Cost Volume Profit Analy	sis-Budgets			
Lab	Experiments : Not Applicable				
		T	otal Lectu	re hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)			<u> </u>	
1.	Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, K	enneth Marchant,	Accounting	g: Texts and Cases	, McGraw-Hill
2.	Case Study Materials: To be distributed	l for class discussio	n		
Ref	ference Books				
1.	Advanced Accounting by RL Gupta an	nd Radhaswamy			
2.	Advanced Accounting by MC Shukla a	nd Grewal			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT			
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	20-05-2020			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT 1065	Fundamentals of Management		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:** To develop the ability to

- 1. Understand management theories, evolution of management over the years and basics concepts of Management.
- 2. Develop an understanding about how organizations work
- 3. Exlpore the intricacies of different management areas such as finance, marketing, strategy etc

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understanding of the basic theoretical concepts of Management and Organisational Behaviour
- 2.Understanding and linking the concepts with contemporary issues
- 3. Understand real-time management problems, analyse them, and find solutions
- 4.Develop and exhibit cross-cultural competencies by working in teams.
- 5.Develop managerial skills needed to become an effective manager.

### Module:1 Management Theories

8 hours

Concept and Foundations of Management, Evolution of Management Thoughts [Pre-Scientific Management Era (before 1880), Classical management Era (1880-1930), Neo-classical Management Era (1930-1950), Modern Management era (1950-on word). Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc.

### Module:2 Functions of Management

6 hours

Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling

### Module:3 Organization Behavior

6 hours

Introduction, Personality, Perception, Learning and Reinforcement, Work Stress and Stress Management, Decision Making, Problems in Decision Making, Decision Making

### Module:4 Organizational Design

6 hours

Classical, Neoclassical and Contingency approaches to organizational design; Organizational theory and design, Organizational structure (Simple Structure, Functional Structure, Divisional Structure, Matrix Structure)

### Module:5 Motivation & Organisational culture

6 hours

Motivation, Group Dynamics, Power & Influence, Organizational Culture, Managing Cultural Diversity

### Module:6 Managerial Ethics

6 hours

Ethics and Business, Ethics of Marketing & advertising, Ethics of Finance & Accounting, Decision – making frameworks, Business and Social Responsibility, International Standards, Corporate Governance, Corporate Citizenship, Corporate Social Responsibility

### Module:7 Leadership

5 hours

Concept, Nature, Importance, Attributes of a leader, developing leaders across the organization, Leadership Grid



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Cor	ntemporary	issues in Management				
Lab	Experime	ents : NIL				
			T	otal Lectu	re hours:	30 hours
					•	
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Richard I	L. Daft, Understanding the Tl	neory and Design o	f Organiza	tions	
2.	Stephen	P. Robbins, Timothy A. Judge	e, Neharika Vohra,	Organizati	onal Behavior	
3.	Harold K	Coontz, Essentials of Manager	ment			
Ref	ference Boo	oks				
1.	Cyril J.	O'Donnell and Harold Koo	ontz, Principles of	Managem	ent: An Analysis	s of Managerial
	Function	s				
2.	Arnold B	akker, Positive Interventions	in Organizations			
3.	Journals-	Academy of Management Jo	urnal, Journal of M	anagement	, HBR	
	1 -					
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / I	Lab		
Rec	commende	d by Board of Studies	16-02-2019			
Ant	proved by	Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
MGT2002	Marketing Research & Marketing Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus vers		vers	ion
		v. 1.0		)		

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Explore and understand the need of study of Marketing and Marketing Research
- 2. Apply the acquired skill into real world problems
- 3. Utilize marketing management tools for competitive advantage

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand basic marketing concepts
- 2. Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyze how its various components interact with each other in the real world
- 3. Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making
- 4. Understand basic concepts and application of statistical tools in marketing research

### Module:1 Marketing Concepts

8 hours

Marketing Concepts and Applications: Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts, Marketing of Services, Importance of marketing in service sector. Marketing Planning & Environment: Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social Understanding the consumer: Determinants of consumer behavior, Factors influencing consumer behavior. Market Segmentation: Meaning & Concept, Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market Segmentation strategies, Target Marketing, Product Positioning

#### Module:2 Product Decisions

6 hours

Product Management: Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Stages in New Product development, Product decision and strategies, Branding & packaging

### Module:3 Price, Place and Promotion Decisions

6 hours

Pricing, Promotion and Distribution Strategy: Policies & Practices – Pricing Methods & Price determination Policies. Marketing Communication – The promotion mix, Advertising & Publicity, 5 M's of Advertising Management. Marketing Channels, Retailing, Marketing Communication, Advertising.

### Module:4 Marketing Research

6 hours

Marketing Research: Introduction, Type of Market Research, Scope, Objectives & Limitations Marketing Research Techniques, Survey Questionnaire design & drafting, Pricing Research, Media Research, Qualitative Research.

### Module:5 Marketing Research & Data Analysis

6 hours

Marketing Research & Data Analysis: Use of various statistical tools – Descriptive & Inference Statistics, Statistical Hypothesis Testing, Multivariate Analysis - Discriminant Analysis, Cluster Analysis, Segmenting and Positioning, Factor Analysis.

Module:6 Internet Marketing	6 hours
-----------------------------	---------



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Internet Marketing: Introduction to Internet Marketing. Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing.

M	odule:7	B2B Marketing	5 hours
Bu	siness to B	Business Marketing: Fundamental of business markets. Organizational b	ouying process
Bu	siness buyer	needs. Market and sales potential. Product in business markets. Price in bu	isiness markets
Pla	ce in busin	ness markets. Promotion in business markets. Relationship, networks	and customer
rela	ationship ma	inagement. Business to Business marketing strategy.	
M	odule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hour
Со	ntemporary	topics in marketing	
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	xt Book(s)		
1.	Marketing	Management (2019), Philip Kotler & Keller Kevin, 4th edition, Pearson educa	tion
2.	Marketing	Management (2019), Deepak, R. Kanthiah Alias, and S. Jeyakumar, Educreat	ion Publishing
3.	Marketing	Management: A relationship approach (2019), Hollensen, S, Pearson Education	on.
4.	Marketing	research: An applied approach (2019), Malhotra, N. K., Nunan, D., & Birks,	D. F. Pearson
	Education	Limited.	
Re	ference Bo	oks	
	Marketing	research: Text and cases (2020), Nargundkar, R, McGraw-Hill Education.	
1.	Marketing	management: A cultural perspective (2020), Visconti, L. M., Peñaloza, L., & T.	Гoulouse, N.
1. 2.	0		

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT2003	Financial Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus vers		ion		
		v. 1.0		•		

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts of financial management
- 2. Appreciate basic concepts such as time value of money, cost of capital, risk and return, working capital management, capital budgeting etc.
- 3. Leverage the concept for deciding financial angle of IT projects

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

Students will be able to:

- 1.To enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Management concepts and to appreciate the concepts of "time value of money" in the decision-making process.
- 2. To value the Securities and know the concept of Risk and return
- 3. To evaluate the "Leverage", "cost of capital" and the projects using the Capital budgeting concepts
- 4. To understand the Capital components, their implications and Working Capital requirements.
- 5. To analytically view the Components of Working Capital.

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours				
Introduction:	Introduction: Introduction to Financial Management - Goals of the firm - Financial Environments. Time					
Value of Mone	Value of Money: Simple and Compound Interest Rates, Amortization, Computing more than once a year,					
Annuity Factor						

### Module:2 Valuation of Securities / Risk & return

10 hours

**Valuation of Securities:** Bond Valuation, Preferred Stock Valuation, Common Stock Valuation, Concept of Yield and YTM.

**Risk & Return:** Defining Risk and Return, Using Probability Distributions to Measure Risk, Attitudes Toward Risk, Risk and Return in a Portfolio Context, Diversification, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

### Module:3 Leverage / Cost of Capital

6 hours

**Operating & Financial Leverage:** Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage, Total Leverage, Indifference Analysis in leverage study**Cost of Capital**: Concept, Computation of Specific Cost of Capital for Equity - Preference – Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital – Factors affecting Cost of Capital.

### Module:4 Capital budgeting

4 hours

The Capital Budgeting Concept & Process - An Overview, Generating Investment Project Proposals, Estimating Project, After Tax Incremental Operating Cash Flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques, Project Evaluation and Selection - Alternative Methods

### Module:5 Working Capital Management:

3 hours

Overview, Working Capital Issues, Financing Current Assets (Short Term and Long Term-Mix), Combining Liability Structures and Current Asset Decisions, Estimation of Working Capital



Mo	dule:6	Cash Management:				9 hours	
M	otives for l	Holding cash, Speeding U	p Cash Receipts,	Slowing I	Down Cash Pa	youts, Electronic	
Сс	ommerce, O	utsourcing, Cash Balances to	maintain, Factori	ng			
Mo	dule:7	Accounts Receivable Ma	nagement:			11 hours	
Cre	dit & Collec	ction Policies, Analyzing the	Credit Applicant,	Credit Ref	erences, Selectir	ng optimum Credit	
per	iod.						
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours	
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Chandra, I	Prasanna - Financial Manago	ement - Theory &	Practice,	Prentice Hall/P	Pearson Education.	
	(2019)						
2.	I.M. Pande	y, Financial Management, V	ikas Publishing Ho	ouse (2016)			
		<del>-</del>	<del>_</del>	<u> </u>			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT						
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	_	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operations Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versi		ion		
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. This course examines the management of services focusing on both the strategic and operational aspects of designing new services
- 2. Helps in assessing and improving service quality, improving the efficiency and effectiveness of service processes
- 3. Helps in understanding the integration of new technologies into service operations.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. To understand concepts about Services and distinguish it from Goods
- 2. To identify characteristics and nature of Services
- 3. Comprehend ways to design Services and evaluate them using Service qualities
- 4. To be able to understand various methods to be used to operate and manage Service businesses
- 5. To understand how innovation can be approached from Services point of view
- 6. To be familiar with the tools and techniques used for designing and managing the service operations.

### Module:1 Introduction to services 4 hours

Introduction to the course, introduction to service operations, role of service in economy and society, introduction to Indian service sector, differences between services and operations, service package, characteristics, various frameworks to design service operation system, kind of service encounter, importance of encounters

### Module:2 Service Design 5 hours

Service-Dominant Logic, Goods-Dominant logic to Service-Dominant logic, Value Co-creation, Customer Journey and Service Design, Design Thinking methods to aid Service Design, Development of Strategic Service Vision (SSV), Data Envelopment Analysis, NSD cycle, Service Blueprinting, Elements of service delivery system

### Module:3 Quality and Yield Management

Models of facility locations (Huff's retail model), role of service-scape in layout design, SERVQUAL, walk through audit, dimensions of service quality & other quality tools

### Module:4 Service Guarantee & Service Recovery 4 hours

Service guarantee, benefits, types, design of service of guarantees, service failure, service recovery, strategy, customer response analysis.

### Module:5 Forecasting, Managing Capacity and facilities 4 hours

Forecasting Demand for Services, review of different types of forecasting methods, managing capacity and demand: Strategies for matching capacity and demand, psychology of waiting, application of various tools used in managing waiting line in services, managing facilitating Goods, review of inventory models, role of inventory in services



Module:6	Service Supply, Queu	ing Models			4 hou
Managing servi	ce supply relationship:		e supply cha	n/hub of service,	Strategies fe
	iers of service, Vehicle				
	olve transportation of p				
Module:7	Service Innovation				3 hou
Services Produc	civity, Need for Services	s Innovation, Case s	studies,	•	
Module:8	Contemporary issue	·s			2 hou
Expert lecture	on recent trends				
			Total le	ecture hours	30 hou
Text Book					
	s & Fitzsimmons, Ser	vice Management:	Operations S	trateov Informatic	n Technolog
	tion, McGraw Hill pub		operations, o	dategy, informatio	ii reciniolog
Reference Boo	<u> </u>	neations.			
	Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner	r M. I. &Gremler	D D Service	s marketino. Inteor	ating custom
	the firm. 2012. McGr			o mameung. megi	ating castom
	n, and Lovlie, Lavrans,			Practical Guide to	Ontimizing th
· ·	Experience, 2016, Pan M				o P 6
	<u></u>				
Mode of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Ouiz / FAT / I	Project / Semi	าลท	
List of Experin		10 / 2011 / 1111 / 1	10,000, 001111		
	ew super market in a co	osmopolitan city (I	dentify impor	ant attributes, spec	cify 4 hou
_	vels, experimental desi	• • •	• •	-	·
	of choice model)	ign, presentation (	or ancimatives	to respondents i	
		1	1 .		
	service organization as	-			ice, 4 hou
classification	n of service, blueprint o	or service design ana	alysis, and serv	ice quality.	
3. Prepare a se	rvice blueprint for a fas	st food outlet.			2 hou
4. Using data,	software, user and ma	ashup as services p	orepare a next	gen service orien	ted 4 hou
architecture	•				
	eview article after ana	lysing 5 relevant n	naners in servi	ces and explain ve	our 4 hou
-	ng and feedback on the	, ,	supers in servi	sees and explain y	7 110 4
	<u> </u>		1 1	.1 . 1 1	. 4.1
•	ortune 500 company is	_	point out he	w these technolog	gies 4 hou
	ectively used in a startu				
7. Analyse the	booking policy of an i	international flight	operator, assu	ming that the aver	age 4 hou
number of	no shows is 10%, expl	lain why the best o	overbooking n	ecessary isn't be 10	0%
always.	_	•	_	·	
0 D			1 1 1		em 4 hou
-	comparative chart analy liability, responsiveness,			encies and rank th	em   4 110u
based off fe	monity, responsiveness,	, assurance, and em	Paury.	Total Ho	urs 30Hou
	ation: Assassments /N	Midterm Lab/ FAT	Γ		
Mode of Evalu	alion, vescesincins/ i				
	by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

## PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

(2019 - 2020)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	66
2.	CBS3006	Machine Learning	68
3.	CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	70
4.	CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	73
5.	CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	75
6.	CBS3010	Mobile Computing	77
7.	CBS3013	Conversational Systems	79
8.	CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	81
9.	CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	83
10.	CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	85
11.	CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	88
12.	CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	90
13.	CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	92
14.	CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	94
15.	CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	96
16.	HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	98
17.	HUM1047	Engineering Economics	100
18.	HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	102
19.	MGT3001	Business Strategy	104
20.	MGT3002	Advanced Finance	106
21.	MGT4004	Human Resource Management	108
22.	MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	110



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3005	Cloud Microservices and Applications	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
				v. 1.	0	
Course Objectives						

- 1. To Understand fundamentals of cloud computing
- 2. To acquire good working knowledge of the essentials of Cloud Micro Services
- 3. To implement business specific cloud applications

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Study the basics of cloud computing, cloud models and its applications.
- 2. Understand cloud services and architecture.
- 3. Learn how to use Cloud Services and to build applications.
- 4. Realize security needs for cloud service and Analyze different SLAs
- 5. Analyze platform-specific security features and management of security controls.
- 6. Design, Develop & Deploy real-world applications in the cloud computing platforms

Module	1 Cloud Fundamentals	4 Hours				
Cloud S	rvice Components - Deployment Models – Application of Cloud Computing					
Module	2 Application Architectures	6 Hours				
Monolit	nic and Distributed - Micro Service fundamentals - Design Approach - Cloud N	Native Application				
– Applio	ation Integration Process – API fundamental – API Management					
Module		8 Hours				
Applicat	on Services - Deployment and Management Services - Amazon Web Services -	Windows Azure				
35 11		0.11				
Module		8 Hours				
Python	Refresher, Use cases					
M - 1 1-	Claud Canada	( II				
Module:5 Cloud Security		6 Hours				
Security	Basics and Benefits – Challenges					
Module	6 Cloud Service Monitoring and Management	5 Hours				
Cloud	Cloud Security Monitoring Tools					
	•					
Module	7 Case Studies	6 hours				
Azure fo	atures use cases - GCP Features Use cases - AWS features use cases					
Module		2 Hours				
Contem	porary issues in cloud computing					
	Total Lecture hours:	45 Hours				
	periments					
1.	Develop cloud application using Amazon Cloud, Google Cloud.	5 Hours				
2.	2. Demonstrate cloud application using Windows Azure.					



	3.		5 Hours					
	4. Patient Health Monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.							
	5. Financial Trading Monitoring System using AWS/Windows Azure. 5 Hou							
	6.	Cloud Usecase resource monitoria	ng using AWS/Win	dows Azur	e.	5 Hours		
				Total L	ecture hours:	30 hours		
Te	xt B	ook(s)						
1.	Raj	kumar Buyya, James Broberg, And	rzej M. Goscinski,	Cloud Cor	nputing Principles	and Paradigms,		
	1 st ]	Edition, Wiley, 2013.	,					
2.	* **							
	Computing, Wiley, 2010.							
Reference Books								
			Eleganotes Cloud (		A Descriped App	no a ala Ma Cuarry		
1.	1. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw							
	Hill, 2010.							
2.	2. Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, Marcia Kaufman, Fern Helper, Cloud Computing For Dummies, Wiley,							
2010.								
•								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab								
Rec	com	mended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021					
Ap	prov	ed by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Code Course Title				J	С	
CBS3006 Machine Learning				2	4	4	
Pre-requisite NIL				Syllabus version			
					.0		

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Ability to comprehend the concept of supervised and unsupervised learning techniques
- 2. Differentiate regression, classification and clustering techniques and to implement their algorithms.
- 3. To analyze the performance of various machine learning techniques and to select appropriate features for training machine learning algorithms.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the concepts of various machine learning strategies.
- 2. Handle computational data and learn ANN learning models.
- 3. Solve real world applications by selecting suitable learning model.
- 4. Boost the performance of the model by combining results from different approaches.
- 5. Recognize and classify sequencing patterns using HMM.
- 6. Infer the association and relationship between the data objects.
- 7. Construct machine learning model for unseen data and can solve real world application.

Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning						3 hours			
Introduction to	o Machine	Learning	(ML);	Feature	engineering;	Learning	Paradigm,	Generalization	of
hypothesis, VC Dimension, PAC learning, Applications of ML.									

Module:2 Data Handling and ANN 4 hours

Feature selection Mechanisms, Imbalanced data, Outlier detection- Artificial neural networks including backpropagation- Applications

#### Module:3 ML Models and Evaluation

Regression: Multi-variable regression; Model evaluation; Least squares regression; Regularization; LASSO; Applications of regression, Classification – KNN, Naïve Bayes, SVM, Decision Tree; Training and testing classifier models; Cross-validation; Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-mesure, accuracy, area under curve); Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces

## Model Assessment and Inference 4 hours Model assessment and Selection Engagelia Boosting Regarder Model Inference and

Model assessment and Selection – Ensemble Learning – Boosting, Bagging, Model Inference and Averaging, Bayesian Theory, EM Algorithm

### Module:5 Hidden Markov Models 3 hours

Hidden Markov Models (HMM) with forward-backward and Vierbi algorithms; Sequence classification using HMM; Conditional random fields; Applications of sequence classification such as part-of-speech tagging

Module:6	Association Rules	3 hours

6 hours



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Mining Association Rules in Large Databases. Mining Frequent Patterns-- basic concepts - Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining -methods, Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm

Module:7	Clustering	5 hours
K Means, Hie	erarchical Clustering – Single, complete, Average linkage; Ward's algor	rithm; Minimum
spanning tree o	lustering; BIRCH clustering	

Modu	Module:8 Recent Trends		2 hours			
Recent Trends and case study						
Total Lecture hours: 3						
Lab E	Experime					
1.	Implem	ent Decision Tree learning	2 hours			
2.	Implem	nent Logistic Regression	2 hours			
3.	Implem	ent classification using Multilayer perceptron	2 hours			
4.	Implem	nent classification using SVM	2 hours			
5.	Implem	ent Adaboost	2 hours			
6. Implement Bagging using Random Forests						
7.	Implem	ent K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data	2 hours			
8.	Implem	ent Hierarchical clustering	2 hours			
9. Implement K-mode clustering						
10 Implement Association Rule Mining using FP Growth						
11.	Classific	cation based on association rules	2 hours			
12.	Implem	nent Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Ex ectation Maximization	2 hours			
13	13 Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets					
14	14 Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms					
15 Implement k-nearest neighbour algorith						
Total Lecture hours: 30 hou						

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Pearson, Third Edition, 2014.
- 2. Friedman Jerome, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Springer-Verlag, 2nd Edition, 2013.

### Reference Books

- 1. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012.
- 2. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab						
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version		1	
			v. 1.0			

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the fundamental processes data warehousing and major issues in data mining
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various data mining concepts and techniques that can be applied to text mining, web mining etc.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of data mining and social impacts of data mining.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Interpret the contribution of data mining to the decision-support systems.
- 2. Prepare the data needed for data mining using preprocessing techniques and apply the various visualization techniques.
- 3. Discover interesting patterns from large amounts of data using Association Rule Mining
- 4. Extract useful information from the labeled data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 5. Compute forecasts for a variety of linear methods and models
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform a self-directed piece of practical work that requires the application of data mining techniques.

### Module:1 Introduction to Data Mining

3 hours

Datamining-Introduction- Related technologies - Machine Learning, DBMS, OLAP, Statistics, Stages of the Data Mining Process, Data Mining Techniques, Knowledge Representation Methods, Applications

### Module:2 Data preprocessing

5 hours

Data cleaning, Data transformation, Data reduction, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System, Experiments with Weka - filters, discretization

### Module:3 Data mining knowledge representation

1 h 01140

Task relevant data, Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge, Visualization techniques; Attribute-oriented analysis: Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance, Class comparison, Statistical measures

### Module:4 Data mining algorithms - Association rules

4 hours

Motivation and terminology, Example: mining weather data, Basic idea: item sets, generating item sets and rules efficiently, Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining methods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm, Correlation analysis

### Module:5 Data mining algorithms – Classification & Prediction

5 hours

Basic learning/mining tasks, inferring rudimentary rules: 1R, algorithm, Decision trees, covering rules; Prediction: The prediction task, Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks, Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor), linear models

Module:6 Forecasting models

11 hours



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Descriptive analytics: Data Modeling, Trend Analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis

Forecasting models: Heuristic methods, predictive modeling and pattern discovery, Logistic Regression: Logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses, Wald test, LR test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward, backward method, interpretation of parameters, relation with categorical data analysis. Interpreting Regression Models, Implementing Predictive Models.

**Generalized Linear model:** link functions such as Poisson, binomial, inverse binomial, inverse Gaussian, Gamma.

### Module:7 Time Series Analysis

11 hours

Time Series Analysis: Auto - Covariance, Auto-correlation and their properties. Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality, Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt – Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing

Linear time series models: Autoregressive, Moving Average, Autoregressive Moving Average and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average models; Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes, Maximum likelihood and least squares estimation for ARMA Processes, Forecasting using ARIMA models

**Prescriptive Analytics**: Mathematical optimization, Networks modeling-Multi-objective optimization-Stochastic modeling, Decision and Risk analysis, Decision trees.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Recent trends	in Data mining	
Total Lecture	hours:	45 hours

### Text Book(s)

- 1. Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank, and Mark A. Hall, Christopher Pal, "Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017
- 2. George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, Gregory C. Reinsel, Greta M. Ljung. "Time Series Analysis, Forecasting and Control", John Wiley, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015

### Reference Books

- 1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2012.
- 2. A. Colin Cameron and Pravin K. Trivedi, "Regression Analysis of Count Data", Cambridge University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013

Lab	Experiments	Hours
1.	Create a Weather Table with the help of WEKA tool	2 hours
2.	Apply Pre-Processing techniques to the training data set of Weather Table	2 hours
3.	Normalize Weather Table data using Knowledge Flow	2 hours
4.	Implement A-priori algorithm	2 hours
5.	Implement FP Growth algorithm	2 hours
6.	Implement Decision Tree learning.	2 hours
7.	Implement Logistic Regression.	2 hours
8.	Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron.	2 hours
9.	Implement Bagging using Random Forests	2 hours



10. Implement Bayesian networks					2 hours		
11.	11. Implement k-nearest neighbors algorithm						
12. Build statistical models using any linear regression technique					2 hours		
13. Build statistical models using Nonlinear regression technique					2 hours		
14. Build statistical models using Logistic regression					2 hours		
15. Perform forecast analysis using ARIMA model					2 hours		
			Tota	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT  Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021						



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things			2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		rsion		
		v.1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications, architecture and technologies.
- 2. To get an overview of an end to end IoT system encompassing the edge, cloud and application tiers.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Architecture of IoT.
- 3. Describe Sensor and Industrial systems.
- 4. Understand Networking and communication for IoT.
- 5. Comprehend IoT data processing and storage.
- 6. Demonstrate IoT applications in various domains using prototype models.

### Module:1 Introduction to IoT and Use cases

3 hours

Understanding basic concepts of IoT, Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet, Fundamental building blocks, Use Cases of IoT in various industry domains.

### Module:2 Architecture

6 hours

IoT reference architectures, Industrial Internet Reference Architecture, Edge Computing, IoT Gateways, Data Ingestion and Data Processing Pipelines, Data Stream Processing.

### Module:3 Sensors

6 hours

Introduction to sensors and transducers, integrating sensors to sensor processing boards.

### Module:4 Industrial Systems

6 hours

Introduction to industrial data acquisition systems, industrial control systems and their functions.

### Module:5 Networking and Communication for IoT

7 hours

Recap of OSI 7 layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture, Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication)

### Module:6 Network protocols

8 hours

Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CANbus), Communicating with cloud applications (web services, REST, TCP/IP and UDP/IP sockets, MQTT, WebSockets, protocols. Message encoding (JSON, Protocol Buffers).

### Module:7 IoT Data Processing and Storage

7 hours

Time Series Data and their characteristics, time series databases, basic time series analytics, data summarization and sketching, dealing with noisy and missing data, anomaly and outlier detection.

Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



Text Book(s)				
1. Samuel Greengard, The Internet of T	hings, MIT Press	Essential K	nowledge Series, 2015	
Reference Books	_			
1. Ben Fry, Visualizing Data-Exploring a Media, 2008.	and Explaining Da	ta with the	Processing Environmen	nt, O'Reilly
Andrew K Dennis , Raspberry Pi Con	nputer Architectur	e Essentials	, Packt Publishing, 201	5
, , ,	1		, 8,	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / 0	Quiz / FAT / Proj	ect / Semir	nar	
Lab Experiments				
1. Setting up the Arduino Development Arduino Boarding and reading analog		connecting	analog sensors to an	3 hours
2. Digital Input and Output reading usi Environment	ng and Arduino b	oard and A	arduino Development	3 hours
3. Integrate an Arduino Board to a Ra Arduino to the R Pi	aspberry Pi compi	iter and se	end sensor data from	3 hours
4. Setup Python on the R Pi and run san Arduino using Python language	Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from Arduino using Python language			
	Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming			
6. Set up TCP/IP socket server on a P socket communication	C. Send a message	e from the	R Pi to the PC using	3 hours
7. Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. S Receive data from PC to R Pi using M		Pi to PC us	sing MQTT protocol.	3 hours
8. Connect LED lights to an Arduino. from PC to R Pi via MQTT protocol on the Arduino	Connect the Ard			3 hours
Http server using a language of you				
10. Develop a mobile application to view	the images capture	ed by the R	Pi camera	3 hours
-		Tota	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of evaluation: Project/Activity				
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
TT	1	1		



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			rsion	
		v. 1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the various tools for Text Mining and carry out Pattern Discovery, Predictive Modelling.
- 2. To Explore the use of social network analysis to understand the growing connectivity and complexity in the world around us on different scales
- 3. To Perform social media analytics to identify important social actors, subgroups and network properties in social media sites.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Interpret the contribution of text mining to generate new knowledge from natural language text
- 2. Extract useful information from the textual data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 3. Identify the various components of a web that can be used for mining process
- 4. Analyse social media data using appropriate web mining techniques
- 5. Discover interesting patterns from Social Media Networks using linear methods and models
- 6. Provide solutions to the emerging problems of social media analytics with sentiment analysis and opinion mining

### Module:1 Introduction to Text Mining

5 hours

Introduction to Text Mining - Text Representation- Core text mining operations - Text mining applications

### Module:2 Text Mining Essentials

6 hours

Text mining Preprocessing techniques - Text Clustering, Text Classification, Topic Modelling, Probabilistic models for information extraction

### Module:3 Web Mining

5 hours

Web Analytics - Web analytics tools, Clickstream analysis, A/B testing, online surveys; Web search and retrieval

### Module:4 Web Analytics Essentials

6 hours

Search engine optimization, Web crawling and Indexing, Ranking algorithms, Web traffic models

### Module:5 Social Media Networks

6 hours

Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices. Basic measures for individuals and networks. Information visualization.

### Module:6 Social Media Analytics

7 hours

Making connections: Link analysis. Random graphs and network evolution. Social contexts: Affiliation and identity; Social network analysis

### Module:7 Sentiment Analysis and Opinion Mining

8 hours

Content Analysis; Natural Language Processing; Clustering & Topic Detection; Simple Predictive Modeling; Sentiment Analysis; Sentiment Prediction



Mo	dule:8	Industry Expert Lecture				2 hour		
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Te	xt Book(s)							
1. Bing Liu, Web Data Mining-Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data, Springer, Second								
	Edition, 2011.							
2.	Reza Zafa:	rani, Mohammad Ali Abba	isi and Huan L	iu, Social N	Media Mining-Ar	n Introduction,		
	Cambridge University Press, 2014.							
Re	ference Boo	ks						
1.	Bing Liu, S	entiment Analysis: Mining O <sub>l</sub>	oinions, Sentimen	ts, and Emo	tions, Cambridge	University		
	Press, Seco	nd Edition, 2020.						
2.	Ronen Felo	lman and James Sanger, The	Text Mining Ha	ndbook: Adv	vanced Approach	es in Analyzing		
	Unstructure	ed Data, Cambridge Universi	ty Press, First Edi	tion, 2009.				
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab				
Re	commended	l by Board of Studies	29-01-2021					
Ap	proved by A	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn about various wireless & cellular communication networks and various telephone and satellite networks.
- 2. To build knowledge on various Adhoc and sensor networks routing protocol and energy efficient protocol.
- 3. To build skills in working with Cognitive radio networks and recent telecommunication networks
- 4. To design and development of various network protocol using simulation tools.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

of generations:- 1G to 5G.

After successfully completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the working principles of mobile networks and Contrast different types of telecommunication networks.
- 2. Study on location, handoff management and wireless fundamentals.
- 3. Study on MANET and Sensor networks including architecture, routing and power optimization technique.
- 4. Study on cognitive ratio networks and its applications.
- 5. Assess the recent telecommunication networks, resource management
- 6. Design & development of various wireless network protocols using simulation tools

Module:1 Introduction 7 hours

Overview of wireless and mobile infrastructure; Preliminary concepts on cellular architecture; Design objectives and performance issues; Radio resource management and interface; Propagation and path loss models; Channel interference and frequency reuse; Cell splitting; Channel assignment strategies; Overview

### Module:2 Location and handoff management

8 hours

Introduction to location management (HLR and VLR); Mobility models characterizing individual node movement (Random walk, Fluid flow, Markovian, Activity based); Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes (Reference point-based group mobility model, Community based group mobility model); Static (Always vs. Never update, Reporting Cells, Location Areas) and Dynamic location management schemes (Time, Movement, Distance, Profile Based); Terminal Paging (Simultaneous paging, Sequential paging); Location management and Mobile IP; Overview of handoff process; Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics; Handoff strategies; Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical).

### Module:3 Wireless transmission fundamentals

7 hours

Introduction to narrow and wideband systems; Spread spectrum; Frequency hopping; Introduction to MIMO; MIMO Channel Capacity and diversity gain; Introduction to OFDM; MIMO-OFDM system; Multiple access control (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA); Wireless local area network; Wireless personal area network (Bluetooth and zigbee).



Module:4	Mobile Ad-hoc networks	4 hours
Characterist	cs and applications; Coverage and connectivity problems; Routing in MAN	
Module:5	Wireless sensor networks	5 hours
	asic architecture, design objectives and applications; Sensing and cor	
Coverage as	and connectivity; Sensor placement; Data relaying and aggregation; Er sensors; Energy efficient Routing (LEACH).	
Module:6	Cognitive radio networks	5 hours
Fixed and	dynamic spectrum access; Direct and indirect spectrum sensing;	Spectrum sharing;
	lity and co-existence issues; Applications of cognitive radio networks.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module:7	D2D communications in 5G cellular networks	7 hours
Introduction	to D2D communications; High level requirements for 5G architecture;	Introduction to the
	ce management, power control and mode selection problems; Millimeter w	
in 5G.		
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
wiodule.o	Recent Hends	2 Hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(		
	Schiller, Mobile Communications. Pearson Education, 2009.	
2. Andre	a Goldsmith, Wireless Communications. Cambridge University Press, 2012	
Reference I	Books	
1. Ivan S	tojmenovic, Handbook of Wireless Networking and Mobile Computing, W	Tiley, 2002.
2. Ezio 1	Biglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith, Larry J. Greenstein, Narayan Mandayam an	d H. Vincent Poor
Princi	oles of Cognitive Radio. Cambridge University Press, 2012.	
Lab IZ	ments	
∟ab Experi	Development of different wireless network protocols using network simula	tors such as NS-3 /
Design and		1015 54611 45 1 10 5 /
Design and I OMNET++		
Design and I	C Protocol	4 Hour
Design and I  OMNET++  I  MA  2  Rot	C Protocol uting Protocol	4 Hours
Design and I  OMNET++  I  MA  2  Rou  3  Tra	C Protocol  tting Protocol  nsport Protocol	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours
Design and I           OMNET++           I         MA           2         Rot           3         Tra           4         Cor	C Protocol  Iting Protocol  Insport Protocol  Ingestion Control Protocol	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours
Design and I OMNET++  MA  Root  Tra  Cor  App	C Protocol  Iting Protocol  Insport Protocol  Ingestion Control Protocol  Dilication Protocol	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours
Design and I OMNET++  MA Representation  Tra Cor App	C Protocol  Iting Protocol  Insport Protocol  Ingestion Control Protocol  Dilication Protocol  Institute Protocol	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours
Design and I OMNET++  MA  Root  Tra  Cor  App	C Protocol  Iting Protocol  Insport Protocol  Ingestion Control Protocol  Dilication Protocol	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours
Design and Design and DMNET++  MA Representation of the Control of	C Protocol  Iting Protocol  Insport Protocol  Ingestion Control Protocol  Dilication Protocol  Institute Protocol	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours
OMNET++    MA	C Protocol  Iting Protocol  Insport Protocol  Ingestion Control Protocol  Dilication Protocol  Instructival Protocol  Total hours	4 Hours 4 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours 6 Hours



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			rsion	
		v.1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Enable attendees to acquire knowledge on chatbots and its terminologies
- 2. Work with machine learning concepts and different algorithms to build custom model.
- 3. Understand on conversational experiences and provide better customer experiences

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of conversational systems and foundational blocks of programming.
- 2. Apply the natural language processing techniques in building conversational systems.
- 3. Design and build chatbots and conversational intelligent systems.
- 4. Analyse the significance of machine learning methods and artificial intelligence in conversational technologies.
- 5. Perform the analytics on conversational systems using performance metrics.

### Module:1 Fundamentals of Conversational Systems

6 hours

Introduction: Overview, Case studies, Explanation about different modes of engagement for a human being, History and impact of AI. Underlying technologies: Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, NLG, Speech-To-Text, Text-To-Speech, Computer Vision etc. Introduction to Top players in Market – Google, MS, Amazon & Market trends. Messaging Platforms (Facebook, WhatsApp) and Smart speakers – Alexa, Google Home and other new channels. Ethical and Legal Considerations in AI Overview.

### Module:2 Foundational Blocks for Programming

2 hours

Basic Python programming concepts, Node Basics, Coding Best Practices, Evaluation Test.

### Module:3 Natural Language Processing

12 hours

Introduction: Brief history, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Application of chatbots etc. General chatbot architecture, Basic concepts in chatbots: Intents, Entities, Utterances, Variables and Slots, Fulfilment, Lexical Knowledge Networks (WordNet, Verbnet, PropBank, etc.). Lexical Analysis, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Semantic Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation. Information Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using Python - Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP etc., Affective NLG.

### Module:4 Building a chatbot/Conversational AI Systems

10 hours

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems (NLU, DM and NLG). Chatbot framework & Architecture, Conversational Flow & Design, Intent Classification (ML and DL based techniques), Dialogue Management Strategies, Natural Language Generation.UX design, APIs and SDKs, Usage of Conversational Design Tools. Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks – Google Dialog flow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Amazon Lex, RASA Channels: Facebook Messenger, Google Home, Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom Apps.Overview of CE Testing techniques, A/B Testing, Introduction to Testing Frameworks - Botium /Mocha, Chai.Security & Compliance – Data Management, Storage, GDPR,



PCI.	Building a V	Voice/Chat Bot, Case Study				
	dule:5	Role of ML/AI in Conver		nnologies		6 hours
Unc	lerstanding	on how Conversational Sys			in ASR, NL	P, Advanced Dialog
man	agement, I	Language Translation, Em	otion/Sentime	ent Analysis,	Information	extraction, etc. to
effec	ctively conve	erse. Case Study.				
	dule:6	<b>Contact Centres</b>				4 hours
Intro	oduction to	Contact centres - Impact	& Terminolog	gies, Case stud	ies & Trends	, Scope of a Virtual
Age	nt/Assistant	in contact centre				
16	115	0 : 0 ::	1 A 1 .*			2.1
		Overview on Conversationalytics: The need of it, Ir		Conversations	1 Matrica Su	3 hours
		ations overview,XR Techn				
		d market innovations overvi		iiveisationai e	ystems, zer	Gommerce, Tuture
	8					
Mod	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Gue	st lecture by	Industry experts				
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
	t Book(s)					
1.	Micheal Mc	Tear, Conversational AI: Di	ialogue Systems	s, Conversation	nal Agents and	d chatbots, 2020, 1st
	Edition, Mo	organ and Claypool.				
2.	Luis Fernar	ndo D Haro, Zoraida Calleja	as, Satosh Nak	amura, Conve	rsational Dialo	ogue Systems for the
	Next Decad	le, 2021,1st Edition, Springer	r.			
Refe	erence Boo	ks				
1.	Srini Janartl	hanam, Chatbots and Conve	ersational UI D	evelopment, 2	017, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition	n, Packt Publishers.
2.	Diana Perez	z-marin and Ismael Pascual-	Nieto, Convers	sational Agents	And Natural	Language
	Interaction,	2011, 1st Edition, IGI Globa	al publishers.			
		ation:CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT /	Project / Sem	inar	
	of Experin				т	2 11
1. 2.		pasics of python programmin	ng related to co	onversauonai A	1	3 Hours
	-	tation of lexical analysis				3 Hours
3.		tation of syntactic analysis	_•-			3 Hours
<ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li></ul>		tation of Sentimental Analy		- martha o ma libano ni	0.0	3 Hours
6.	-	0 0 1	iocessing using	essing using python libraries. 3 Hours		
7.	_	Chatbot frameworks				3 Hours 3 Hours
	-					
<ul><li>8.</li><li>9.</li></ul>		tation of a generic chat bot	om diamasio =	application		3 Hours
10.		tation of a bot for a class ro				3 Hours
10.	mpiemen	tauon or a bot for a simple	_	otal Laborator		30 Hours
Mod	le of assess	sment: Assessments/Midt			y nours	JU FIGURS
		by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	***		
		cademic Council	No. 62	Date	16-07-20	21



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3014	CBS3014 Modern Web Applications				0	4
Pre-requisite NIL		S	yllal	ous v	ersio	n
				v.1.0	)	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To comprehend and analyse the basic concepts of web programming and internet protocols.
- 2. To describe how the client-server model of Internet programming works.
- 3. To demonstrates the uses of scripting languages and their limitations.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Differentiate web protocols and web architecture.
- 2. Apply HTML and CSS effectively to create interactive websites.
- 3. Implement client-side scripting using JavaScript to design dynamic websites.
- 4. Develop XML based web applications.
- 5. Implement server-side scripting using PHP.
- 6. Design PHP application with Database connectivity.

### Module:1 Introduction to Internet & World Wide Web

4 hours

History of the Internet & World- Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and Web Programming Languages. Web Standards, Categories of Web Applications, Characteristics of Web Applications, Tiered Architecture

Module:2 Hypertext Mark Up Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) 6 hours

Basic HTML page, Text Formatting, Table, Headers, Linking, Images, List, Meta Elements, Cascading

Style Sheets: Inline, Internal and External Style Sheet, Bootstrap - CSS Text, CSS forms, CSS

components drop down

### Module:3 | Java Script

8 hours

Introduction to Java Scripts, Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Bootstrap - JS Alert, JS Button, JS popover, Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript

### Module:4 Extensible Markup Language (XML)

6 hours

Introduction, Structuring Data, Document Type Definition, XML Vocabularies, Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)

### Module:5 | Basic PHP Programs

6 hours

Introduction to PHP, Numbers and Strings, Literals and Variables, Operators and Functions, arrays.

### Module:6 | Server-Side Processing

7 hours

Creating Form Controls, Using Values Returned From, Forms Using PHP - User Authentication: Creating Session, Authorization Level.

### Module:7 PHP Database Connectivity and Manipulating Data

6 hours

Connecting to MySQL Server, Selecting Databases, Checking for Errors, Closing the MySQL Server



Cor	nection, Inserting, Viewing, Updating and Deleting Records, Manipulating joined tables.					
Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours				
Gue	est lecture by industry experts					
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
	t Book					
1.	Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, Internet & World Wide Web - How to Progra	m, 2020 6 <sup>th</sup>				
	edition, Pearson Education.					
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Fritz Schneider, Thomas Powell, JavaScript – The Complete Reference, 2017, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill.					
2.	Steven Holzener, PHP – The Complete Reference,2017, 1st Edition, Mc-Graw Hill					
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab					
	of Experiments					
1.	Design static web pages required for an online book store web site using HTML and CSS	6 hours				
2.	a. Write JavaScript program to validate the fields required for Book Store - registration	6 hours				
	page.					
	b. Create and Validate the Login page					
	c. After successful login, update the book details dynamically.					
3.	a. Write an XML file which will display the Book information which includes the	4 hours				
	following:					
	Title of the book, Author Name, ISBN number, Publisher name, Edition, Price					
	b. Write a Document Type Definition (DTD) to validate the above XML file.					
4.	a. Write PHP Program to Convert all the previous forms (Book Store Registration Page	8 hours				
	and Login Page) to PHP forms.					
	b. Define Cart to select books and number of books, maintain Session for the page.					
	c. Validate the Session data before completing the Order.					
5.	Write a PHP Code to make database connection and perform various CRUD operations	6 hours				
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					
Mo	de of Assessment: Assessments/Midterm Exam/FAT					
	commended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021					
App	proved by Academic Council No. 62 Date 15-07-2021					



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		yllab	us v	ersio	n
				v.1.0	)	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Gain the knowledge about IS Auditing procedures
- 2. Understand the acquisition and development of IS controls
- 3.Implementation of Disaster Recovery Planning in an organization

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Identify the procedures involved in auditing process.
- 2. Understanding of policies, procedures and standards in Information System management
- 3.Describe the disaster recovery plan and Business Continuity Plan
- 4.Identify the maintenance and support activities in ISA
- 5. Understand the IS network Infrastructure and assets protection

## Module:1Process of Auditing IS6 hoursManagement of IS Audit Function – Risk Analysis – Internal Controls – Performing an IS Audit – ControlSelf-assessment – The Evolving IS Audit process

# Module:2Governance and Management of IT7 hoursCorporate Governance – IS Strategy – IT Investment and allocation processes - Policies and Procedures –Risk Management – IS Management practices –IS Organizational structure and responsibilities – BusinessContinuity Planning – Auditing Business Continuity

## Module:3IS Operations, Maintenance and Support7 hoursIS Operations-IS Hardware –IS Architecture and Software – IS Network Infrastructure – AuditingInfrastructure and Operations

## Module:4IS Acquisition, Development and DRP7 hoursAuditing Application Controls – Auditing Systems Development Acquisition and Maintenance – DisasterRecovery Planning

# Module:5Protection of Information Assets8 hoursImportance of Information Security Management - Logical Access - Network Infrastructure Security-<br/>Auditing Information Security Management Framework - Environmental Exposures and Control -<br/>Physical Access Exposures and Controls

Module:6	System Management	4 hours
IT processes - S	ystems Software - Label Checking - Library Protection - Memory Pr	otection – Systems
Maintenance- O	oen Systems – Database Technology - Auditing DBMS Recovery	

Module 7	Application Control and Maintenance	4 hours				
Application 1	Application Risks- End User Computing Application Risks-Electronic data Interchange Application Risks-					
Application	Controls-Application Software Lifecycle-Application controls-Co	orrective Maintenance -				
Adaptive Ma	Adaptive Maintenance-Perfective Maintenance					



Mo	dule 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry experts						
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
Te	Text Book(s)							
1.	Sandra Se	enft, Frederick Gallegos, Ale	eksandra Davis,	Information	n Technology (	Control and Audit,		
	2013, 4 <sup>th</sup> e	dition, Auerbach Publications	S.					
2.	Angel R. 0	Otero, Information Technolo	gy Control and A	udit, 2019,	5 <sup>th</sup> edition, CRC	Press.		
Re	ference Bo	oks						
1.	Jack J. Ch	namplain, Auditing Informatio	on Systems, 2003,	2 <sup>nd</sup> edition	, Wiley publishe	ers.		
2.	Ron Webe	er, Information System Contr	ol and Audit, 201	4, 4 <sup>th</sup> editio	on, Pearson Publ	lication		
	•							
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021							
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021			



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS3016	Cognitive Science & Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
				v.1	.0	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand the way in which cognitive science is methodologically distinctive while at the same time is an interdisciplinary field where established fields of research—including Psychology, Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience.
- 2. To develop skills in analyzing, interpreting, and assessing the empirical data and research techniques that contribute to cognitive science.
- 3. To understand central modeling techniques in cognitive science, including traditional computational approaches, neural network/deep learning approaches, and dynamical approaches.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. To understand the basic principles and process of cognitive science
- 2. Learn and understand the learning model and apply the same to appropriate real world applications
- 3. To demonstrate qualitative and quantitative skill and critical thinking on cognitive science by applying suitable methodology to real world applications
- 4. Students will understand and apply declarative and logic models
- 5. Envisage the concept of cognitive learning
- 6. To demonstrate the acquired inter-disciplinary knowledge in language processing and application of different research approaches with cognitive science

### Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Science

7 hours

Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences. Neural Network Models- language: definition Affordances Categories and concepts; Concept learning: Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) Direct perception, Logic; Machine learning.

### Module:2 Concept Hierarchies

7 hours

A brief history of cognitive science. Processing of sensory information in the brain, Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics), Ecological Psychology, Constructing memories Methodological concerns in philosophy, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Data Mining System, Generative linguistic, Affordance learning in robotics, Explicit vs. implicit memory

### Module:3 Anatomy of brain

7 hours

Artificial intelligence and psychology, Brain Imaging, Brain and language, Affordance learning in robotics, Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory Structure and constituents of the brain fMRI, MEG, Language disorders, Development Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory.

### Module:4 Memory Models

6 hours

Brief history of neuroscience, PET, EEG Lateralization Child and robotic development Sensory memory; Short term memory Mathematical models, Multisensory integration in cortex, Lateralization, Attention and related concepts, long term memory; Rationality



1.5		F 1
	dule:5 Sensory Information fusion	5 hours
	hematical models Information fusion, the great past tense debate, Human visual attention	, bounded
ratio	nality; Prospect theory; Heuristics and biases Looking at brain signals.	
Mo	dule:6 Modelling	6 hours
	n sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational models of	attention
	soning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational	
	ntion, Key points in social cognition,	inodeis of
atte	idon, Rey points in social cognition,	
Mo	lule:7 Information processing	5 hours
	1 8	
	ressing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Co	-
	botic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social	judgment
Sch	emas; Social signals	
	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Kec	ent trends by Industry experts  Lecture hours	45 hours
	Lecture nours	45 Hours
Tes	t Book	
	t Book  Pradeep KumarMallick Samarieet Borah." Emerging Trends and Applications in	Cognitive
	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in	Cognitive
1.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.	Cognitive
1. Ref	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  erence Books	
1. Ref	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Perence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Management	
1. Ref	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  erence Books	
1. Ref 1.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Perence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.	
1. Ref 1.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
1.  Ref 1.  Mod List	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar of Experiments	nd", 2020
1.  Ref 1.  Mod List 1.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  De of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.	2 hours
1.  Ref 1.  Mod List 1.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain	2 hours
1. Ref. 1. Mod Liss 1. 2.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  De of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.	2 hours
1. Ref. 1. Moo List 1. 2. 3.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  De of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref. 1. Moo List 1. 2. 3.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref 1. Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref 1. Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref 1. Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref 1. Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref 1. Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4. 6.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Brence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Be of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical spects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
1. Ref 1. Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Brence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Be of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical spects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.  Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK	2 hours
1. Reff 1. Moo List 1. 2. 3. 4. 7. 8.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.  Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK  Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK	2 hours
1. Ref 1	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.  Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK  Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK	2 hours
1. Ref 1. Moo List 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  Re of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.  Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK  Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK  Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object.	2 hours
1. Ref 1	Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.  Prence Books  Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the M Cambridge University Press, New York.  e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  of Experiments  Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.  Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.  Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.  Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.  EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.  Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK  Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK	2 hours



12.	Simulation modelling of four mach	ine system usi	ing Rock	well ARENA 11.0.	2 hours		
13.	Build an Artificial Neural Networ	k by impleme	enting th	e Backpropagation algorithm and	2 hours		
test the same using appropriate data sets.							
14.	Evaluating ML algorithm with bala	anced and un	balanced	datasets Comparison of Machine	2 hours		
	Learning algorithms.						
15.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a se	et of data store	ed in a .C	CSV file. Use the same data, set for	2 hours		
	clustering using k- Means algorith	nm. Compare	the res	ults of these two algorithms and			
	comment on the quality of clustering	ng. You can a	dd Java/	Python ML library classes/API in			
	the program.						
				Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Assessment/Midterm Exam/FAT						
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021			



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite NIL		S	yllal	ous v	versi	on
				v. 1.	0	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the concepts of embedded system design, peripherals and its modeling
- 2. To teach the importance of RTOS and illustrate various real world examples
- 3. To introduce basics of robot, mathematics and its applications

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. To acquire knowledge about embedded system design and basics of robot.
- 2. Ability to understand the internal architecture and interfacing of different peripheral devices with microcontrollers.
- 3. Ability to understand the modelling of hardware software requirements and their trade-offs.
- 4. To learn RTOS and its issues for real time system design
- 5. To illustrate various real world case studies
- 6. Ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

Module:1	Introduction to Embedded System	5 hours			
Embedded system Vs General computing systems, History of Embedded systems, Purpose of Embedded					
systems. Micron	rocessor and Microcontroller. Hardware architecture of the real time	e systems.			

## Module:2 Devices and Communication Buses 6 hours I/O types, serial and parallel communication devices, wireless communication devices, timer and counting devices, watchdog timer, real time clock, serial bus communication protocols, parallel communication

devices, watchdog timer, real time clock, serial bus communication protocols, parallel communication network using ISA, PCI, PCT-X, and Internet embedded system network protocols, USB, Bluetooth.

### Module:3 Program Modelling 6 hours

Concepts, Fundamental issues in Hardware software co-design, Unified Modelling Language (UML), Hardware Software trade-offs - DFG model, state machine programming model, model for multiprocessor system.

### Module:4Real Time Operating Systems7 hoursOperatingsystembasics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task

Operating system basics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task communication, task synchronization, qualities of good RTOS.

Module:5	Examp	oles of Embe	dded Syst	em				7 h	ours
Mobile phones,	, RFID,	WISENET,	Robotics,	Biomedical	Applications,	Brain	machine	interface	etc.
Popular microco	ntrollers	used in embe	edded syste	ms sensors	actuators				

Module:6	Introduction to Robots	5 hours
Robotics: Intro	duction, Elements of robots joints, links, actuators, and sensors	



	odule:7 Kinematics and Algor	ithms	7 hours
Ki	nematics of serial robots, Kinematics	of parallel robots, Motion planning and contr	ol, Sensing distance
an	d direction, Line Following Algorithms	, Feedback Systems, Other topics on advance	robotic techniques
	odule:8 Contemporary issues		2 hours
Re	cent trends and open challenges		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	ext Book(s)		
1.		edded Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 20	17
2.	Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotics: Funda	mental Concepts and Analysis", Oxford Unive	ersity Press, 2006.
Re	eference Books		
1.	L. B. Das, "Embedded Systems: 2012.	An Integrated Approach",1st edition, Pearso	n Education India,
2.	Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Hill Education, 2017.	Architecture, Programming and Design", 3rd	l Edition, McGraw
	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Digital Assig	nment / Quiz / FAT / Lab	
1.	Arithmetic Operations using 8051		2 hours
2.	Interfacing ADC and DAC		4 hours
3.	Interfacing LED and PWM		2 hours
4.	Interfacing real time clock and serial	port	2 hours
5.	Interfacing keyboard and LCD		
	Flashing LEDS		4 hours
6.		,	4 hours 2 hours
	Interfacing stepper motor and tempe	rature sensor	
7.	Interfacing stepper motor and tempe Study of robotic arm and its configur		2 hours
7.			2 hours 4 hours
7. 8.	Study of robotic arm and its configur		2 hours 4 hours 6 hours
<ul><li>8.</li><li>9.</li></ul>	Study of robotic arm and its configur	rations	2 hours 4 hours 6 hours 4 hours



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
			v.1.	0		

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms
- 2. To defend the security attacks on information systems using secure algorithms and Authentication process
- 3.To categorize and analyze the key concepts of cryptanalysis and quantum cryptography

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Infer the need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.
- 2. Analyze the cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- 3. Identify the authentication schemes for membership authorization.
- 4. Identify the requirements for secure communication and challenges related to the secure applications
- 5. Ability to identify the need of quantum cryptographic solutions.

Module:1	Introduction to Cryptography	6 hours
Introduction to	Cryptography: Elementary number theory, Pseud	o-random bit generation, Elementary
cryptosystems.		

Basic security services: confidentiality, integrity, availability, non-repudiation, privacy

Module:2	Basic Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	8 hours
Stream Cipher:	Basic Ideas, Hardware and Software Implementations, Examples with	some prominent
ciphers: A5/1, C	Grain family, RC4, Salsa and ChaCha, HC128, SNOW family, ZUC	

Module:3	Advanced Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	5 hours
Block Ciphers: I	DES. AES. Modes of Operation: Hash Functions: Authentication	

Module:4	Public Key Cryptosystems	5 hours
RSA, ECC; Digi		

Module:5 Basic Security Applications 6 hours

Electronic commerce (anonymous cash, micro-payments), Key management, Zero-knowledge protocols

### Module:6 Advanced Security Applications 5 hours

Cryptology in Contact Tracing Applications, Issues related to Quantum Cryptanalysis Electronic

### Module:7 Post-Quantum Cryptography 8 hours

Post-Quantum Cryptography, Public-Key Post-Quantum Cryptographic Algorithms, Stateful Hash-Based Signatures, Threshold Cryptography

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hour
Recent Trends in	1 Cryptanalysis	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



Те	Text Book(s)							
1.								
2.	A. J. Menezes, P. C. van Oorschot, and							
	Press, 2011							
Re	Reference Books							
1.	C. S. Mukherjee, D. Roy, S. Maitra, D	esign & Cryptanal	ysis of ZU	JC - A Stream Cipher in Mobile				
	Telephony. Springer, 2020							
2.	D. R. Stinson, Cryptography, Theory an	d Practice. CRC Pr	ess, 2014.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021							
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021				



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4003	Quantum Computation & Quantum Information			2	0	4
Pre-requisite NIL			yllab	us v	ersi	on
		v. 1.0				

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts on quantum computing
- 2. To learn how to do computation using quantum algorithms
- 3. To process secure information in various modern-day applications

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the basic concepts on quantum computing
- 2. Able to implement quantum algorithms for performing computations on quantum computers
- 3. Generate perfectly unpredictable random numbers to ensure the strongest level of encryption
- 4. Ensure secure communication using quantum key distribution method
- 5. Evaluate and standardize quantum-resistant public-key cryptographic algorithms
- 6. Perform quantum computations to solve simple problems

Module:1	Introduction to Quantum Information	6 hours
States, Operator	s, Measurements, Quantum Entanglement: Quantum Teleportation, Super	-dense coding,
CHSH Game, Q	uantum gates and circuits.	

#### Module:2 Quantum Algorithms Basic 8 hours Deutsch-Jozsa, Simon, Grover, Shor, Implication of Grover's and Simon's algorithms towards classical symmetric key cryptosystems

### **Quantum Algorithms Advanced** 8 hours Implication of Shor's algorithm towards factorization and Discrete Logarithm based classical public key cryptosystems

Module:4 Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): 7 hours Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): Detailed design and issues of quantumness, Commercial products and applications

### Basic Quantum key distribution 4 hours

Quantum key distribution (QKD): BB84, Ekert, Semi-Quantum QKD protocols

#### Module:6 Advanced Quantum key distribution 4 hours

Variations in Semi-Quantum QKD protocols, Issues of Device Independence, Commercial products

Module:7	Introductory topics in Post-Quantum Cryptography							
Refer to https:/	//csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography. May discuss any two	ciphers	from					
this list.								

Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	M. A. Nielsen and I. L. Chuang, Qua	ntum Computat	ion and Q	Quantum Information, C	ambridge	
	University Press. 2010.	•			O	
2.	Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for	or Everyone, MI	Γ Press 201	9.		
Ref	ference Books	•				
1.	Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: h	nttp://www.theo	ry.caltech.e	edu/~preskill/ph229/		
2.	NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Av	vailable online: ł	nttps://csrc	c.nist.gov/projects/post-	quantum-	
	cryptography/		_			
Lal	Experiments					
1.	Introduction of quantum Instruction Set	Architecture for	quantum c	omputations	3 hours	
2.	2. Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum					
	computations					
3.	Programs using bits and qubits				3 hours	
4.	Implementation of quantum algorithms	- Deutsch-Jozsa	ı problem,	Simon's algorithm and	6 hours	
	Shor's algorithm					
5.	Implement classical logics using quantum				3 hours	
6.	Program to implement Quantum counting				3 hours	
7.	Program for Quantum optimization algor				3 hours	
8.	Program for quantum walk to solve prob	lems include sear	ch and san	npling without errors	3 hours	
9.	Implementation of Quantum algorithm for	or solving linear	systems of	equations	3 hours	
				Total	30 hours	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	' Quiz / FAT /	Lab			
Red	commended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С						
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	3	0	0	4	4						
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL					Syllabus version						
			V	. 1.0	•							

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To deliver the fundamental concepts of image processing and pattern recognition
- 2. To understand various image processing steps and their applications in real time.
- 3. To assist the students to incorporate pattern recognition in image processing and its importance in real time applications.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Describe the basic concepts of image processing with mathematical interpretation
- 2. Apply the knowledge of different image enhancement, and image registration techniques.
- 3. Demonstrate the various image segmentation and morphological operations for partition of objects
- 4. Acquire the concepts of color image processing.
- 5. Describe the fundamental concepts of various feature extraction techniques and recognize the image scene from image feature.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing techniques for various real-time applications such as industry, medicine and defense.

### Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals

8 hours

Introduction: Image processing systems and its applications. Basic image file formats

Image formation: Geometric and photometric models; Digitization - sampling, quantization; Image definition and its representation, neighbourhood metrics.

### Module:2 Image Enhancement

6 hours

Enhancement, contrast stretching, histogram specification, local contrast enhancement; Smoothing, linear and order statistic filtering, sharpening, spatial convolution, Gaussian smoothing, DoG, LoG.

### Module:3 Image registration

6 hours

**Registration:** Mono-modal/multimodal image registration; Global/local registration; Transform and similarity measures for registration; Intensity/pixel interpolation.

### Module:4 Morphological processing

5 hours

**Morphological Filtering Basics:** Dilation and Erosion Operators, Opening and Closing operators, Region filling, Objects Skeletons-Thinning and Thickening boundaries, Convex Hull, Top Hat Filters

### Module:5 Image Segmentation

7 hours

**Segmentation:** Pixel classification; Grey level thresholding, global/local thresholding; Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method; Derivative based edge detection operators, edge detection/linking, Canny edge detector; Region growing, split/merge techniques.

### Module:6 Color Image Processing

5 hours

Fundamentals of different colour models - RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab; False colour; Pseudo colour; Enhancement; Segmentation.



Mo	odule:7	Image/Object features	extraction			6 hours
Te	xtural featur	es - gray level co-occurrence	e matrix; Moment	s; Connecte	d component analysis;	Convex hull;
Dis	stance trans	form, medial axis transform.	skeletonization/	thinning, sha	ape properties	
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
				Tot	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Rafael C. 0	Gonzalez and Richard E. W	oods, Digital Ima	ge Processin	ng, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson	, 2018.
2.	William K	. Pratt, Digital Image Proces	ssing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition,	John Wiley,	2007.	
Re	ference Bo	oks				
1.	Maria Pet	ou and Panagiota Bosdogi	anni, "Image Pro	cessing: The	e Fundamentals", 2 <sup>nd</sup>	edition, John
	Wiley, 201					-
2.	Kenneth I	R. Castleman, "Digital Image	e Processing", 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Edition, Pea	arson, 2010	
	1					
Mo	ode of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / FAT	/ Lab		
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
۸ ۵	proved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С		
CBS4005	Enterprise systems	3	0	2	0	4		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
		v.1.0						

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the essential concepts of ERP involved in business processes
- 2. To impart skills in the design and implementation of ERP architecture
- 3. To familiarize with various tools and technologies for developing ERP for large project

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Ability to design and deploy simple web applications using MVC architecture
- 2. Evaluate SOA and ERP models
- 3. Ability to design and implement CRM models
- 4. Implement interactive network and application
- 5. Evaluate organizational opportunities and challenges in the design system
- 6. Ability to develop model for ERP for large projects

### Module:1 | Model - View - Control (MVC) architecture | 6 hours

Overview of MVC -MVC method of software development in a 3-tier environment -Control (MVC) development in a 3-tier environment.

### Module:2 Tools and Technologies

6 hours

Tools and Technologies: - Microsoft .NET framework, PHP, Ruby on Rails, JavaScript, Ajax and Overview of SAP and Oracle Applications

### Module:3 ERP Architecture and Generic Modules

8 hours

Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) - Principles of loose coupling – encapsulation - Inter-operability - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems and their architecture - Generic ERP Modules: Finance, HR, Materials Management, Investment - Examples of Domain Specific Modules

### Module:4 ERP Technologies

7 hours

Business Process Reengineering - Decision Support System - On-Line Analytical Processing -Electronic Data Exchange - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Supplier Relationship Management (SRM)

### Module:5 ERP Networking & Security

6 hours

Overview of MPLS - Virtual Private Networks (VPN) – Firewalls - Network monitoring and enforcement of policies - ERP Security Issues – Authentication – Authorisation - Access control – Roles - single-sign-on -Directory servers - Audit trails - Digital signatures – Encryption - review of IPSec - SSL

### Module:6 Software Architectures for Enterprise Systems

5 hours

Software: Acquisition Process – Tendering - conditions of contract - Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) Implementations - Bespoke Implementations - Total cost of ownership - Issues on using Open source software or free software and Licensed software



Mo	dule:7	Hardware Architectures	for Enterprise Sys	stems		5 hours
Har	dware: Serv	ers –Storage area networks - S	Storage units - Bacl	x-up strateg	gies - Local Area Netw	ork
(LA	N) technolo	ogies and products - Data Cer	ntres - Hardware Ad	cquisition -	Disaster Recovery	
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Ind	lustry expert	s lecture		had 4 4		
Т.	ktbook			Total Le	cture Hours:	45 hours
		T D D	. 2020 4th E 1	77 . 3.4	. C 11'11	
1.		on, Enterprise Resource Plan	ning, 2020,4" Editi	on, Tata M	.cGraw Hill.	
	erence Boo		. 10 1	21 ' 14	2017 0	
1.	-	K. E., Enterprise Resource Pla	0 117			
2.		K, Sanjay M, Anbuudayasa			interprise Resource	Planning -
	Fundame	ntals of Design and Implemen	ntation, 2014, Sprir	nger.		
		ation: CAT / Assignment / Q	• ' '	ct / Semina	ar	
		nging Experiments (Indicat				
1.	Ü	an ASP.NET MVC web appli	• ,			2 hours
2.		he client/server architecture of				2 hours
3.		stomer, material master data.	1			3 hours
4.	Create a 1	model of customer relationshi	p management and	l business i	ntelligence systems	3 hours
		gue and online retailers				
5.	Create a r	model of Supplier Relationshi	p Management for	Healthcare	system	3 hours
6.	Configure	e and test a VPN connection	on a personal comp	outer		4 hours
7.	Firewalls	configuration				4 hours
8.	COTS co	nfiguration and implementation	on			3 hours
9.	Use CAS	E tools to aid ERP Software a	acquisition process	- Case stud	ly	3 hours
10.	Use CAS	E tools to aid ERP hardware	acquisition process	- Case stud	dy	3 hours
			<u> </u>		Laboratory Hours:	30 hours
					•	
		ssments: Assessments/Mid				
		d by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	Τ	T	
App	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
		v.1.0					

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To impart knowledge on current ideas and concepts regarding decision making in Economics, Particularly from a behavioral science perspective.
- 2. The course will explore key departures and the consequences of behavior of firms, households and other economics entities
- 3. To provide an overview of how behavioral principles have been applied to economic problems.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Identify and evaluate evidence for systematic departures of economic behavior from the Predictions of the neoclassical model, and psychological explanations for these anomalies.
- 2. Incorporate psychologically motivated assumptions into economic models, and interpret the implications of these assumptions.
- 3. Explain how these models change the predictions for equilibrium behavior and welfare analysis, and assess the implications for optimal policy.
- 4. Compare the predictions of neoclassical and behavioral models, and evaluate the best method for approaching a given topic.
- 5. Apply Behavioral principles in economic problems.

### Module:1 Introduction 6 hour

The neoclassical/standard model and behavioral economics in contrast; historical background; behavioral economics and other social sciences; theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics; applications – gains and losses, money illusion, charitable donation.

### Module:2 Basics of Choice Theory

6 hours

Revisiting the neoclassical model; utility in economics and psychology; models of rationality; connections with evolutionary biology and cognitive neuroscience; policy analysis – consumption and addiction, environmental protection, retail therapy; applications – pricing, valuation, public goods, choice anomalies.

### Module:3 Beliefs, Heuristics and Biases

6 hours

Revisiting rationality; causal aspects of irrationality; different kinds of biases and beliefs; self-evaluation and self-projection; inconsistent and biased beliefs; probability estimation; trading applications – trade in counterfeit goods, financial trading behavior, trade in memorabilia.

### Module:4 Choice under Uncertainty

6 hours

Background and expected utility theory; prospect theory and other theories; reference points; loss aversion; marginal utility; decision and probability weighting; applications – ownership and trade, income and consumption, performance in sports.

### Module:5 Intertemporal Choice

6 hours

Geometric discounting; preferences over time; anomalies of inter-temporal decisions; hyperbolic



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

discounting; instantaneous utility; alternative concepts – future projection, mental accounts, heterogeneous selves, procedural choice; policy analysis – mobile calls, credit cards, organization of government; applications – consumption and savings, clubs and membership, consumption planning.

### Module:6 Game and Strategy Behavior

6 hours

Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium – strategies, information, equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies, iterated games, bargaining, signaling, learning; applications – competitive sports, bargaining and negotiation, monopoly and market entry.

### Module:7 | Social Preference

7 hours

Individual preferences; choice anomalies and inconsistencies; social preferences; altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning; communication; intention; demographic and cultural aspects; social norms; compliance and punishment; inequity aversion; policy analysis – norms and markets, labor markets, market clearing, public goods; applications – logic and knowledge, voluntary contribution, compensation design.

### Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lectures by Industrial Experts.

**Total Lecture hours:** 

45 hours

### Text Book(s)

1. N. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, "An Introduction to Behavioral Economics", 2017, 3rd Edition, Red Globe Press.

### Reference Books

- 1. Bazerman, Max and Don Moore. Judgment in Managerial Decision Making, 2012. 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Kahneman, Daniel Thinking, Fast and Slow, 2011, New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

### Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С	
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
			V	7.1.0			

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To enable students to identify and explain economic concepts and theories related to the behaviour of economic agents, markets, industry and firm structures.
- 2. To enable students to identify the determinants of various macroeconomic aggregates such as output, unemployment, inflation, productivity and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 3. To analyse cost/revenue data and carry out economic analyses to justify or reject alternatives/projects on an economic basis.

### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Understand the general principles of how the market economy functions
- 2. Analyse how consumers and producers make decisions and learn about different market structures.
- 3. To understand the general principles of consumption function and how an economy functions in a global environment.
- 4. Comprehend the ways in which the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.
- 5. Evaluate the methods of cost estimation and to estimate present and future values of cash flows.
- 6. Evaluate projects using project appraisal techniques.

Mod	lule:1		Int	roduc	tion	to N	lici	roec	onc	omics	3								6	hou	ırs
-	- 1	1.0	- 1			, 1	. 1			T 11.0				-1	•	- 1	-1	1		1	1

Demand and Supply- Consumers' Behavior – Indifference Curve Analysis- Applying the Demand and Supply Model- Taxes and Subsidies- Effects of changes in income and price.

### Module:2 Theory of Production and Cost 6 hours

Production Function and Iso-quants-Cost Minimization; Cost Curves -Total, Average and Marginal Costs - Long Run and Short Run Costs.

Module:3	Market Structure	6 hours

Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition; Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.

### Module:4 Introduction to Macroeconomics 6 hours

National Income and its Components- GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP; Consumption Function; Investment; Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government Sector - Taxes and Subsidies; External Sector - Exports and Imports;

### Module:5 IS-LM Model and Business Cycles 7 hours

Money - Definitions; Demand for Money -Supply of Money - Bank's Credit Creation Multiplier; IS LM Model; Business Cycles and Stabilization -Monetary and Fiscal Policy - Central Bank and the Government; The Classical Paradigm - Price and Wage Rigidities - Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment.



Mo	odule:6	<b>Engineering Economics</b>	and Cost Est	imation		6 hours
En	gineering Eco	nomics and Decision Make	ing- Cost Con	cepts- Life C	ycle Costing -	Cost Estimation
Те	chniques - Para	ametric and Non-Parametric	techniques.			
Mo	odule:7	Foreign Exchange Rates	3			6 hours
De	termination –	effects- exchange rate regim	e: fixed, flexib	le, floating rat	es– methods of	foreign payments
— is	ssues in Foreig	n exchange reserves. Interna	itional Compet	itive Bidding-	Issues.	
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lectures by	Industrial Experts.				
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Samuelson, I	Paul.A and William Nordhau	ıs, "Economic	s", 2019, 20 <sup>th</sup>	Edition, McGra	w Hill Publishers,
	New Delhi.					
Re	l ference Book	8				
1.	Sullivan G V	William, Elin M Wicks and	d C. Patrick k	Koelling, "Eng	gineering Econ	omy", 2018, 17th
		rson Education.			5	, ,
2.		ey M, "Microeconomics", 20	019, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition	. Pearson Edu	ication.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		,		
Mo	ode of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment /	/ Quiz / FAT	/ Project / S	Seminar	
Re	commended	by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	<u> </u>		
	1 1 A	ademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	-	Sylla	bus	versi	on
_				v.1	.0	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Introduces students to the content areas of industrial psychology and the application of
- 2. Psychological theory to organizational issues. Acquiring knowledge topics include employment law, job analysis, recruitment and selection, training, performance appraisal and discipline, employee motivation, and workplace safety.
- 3. Using an applied approach, this course will help prepare students for their roles as employees and managers.

### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Become conversant about the major content areas of Industrial Psychology (i.e., job analysis, recruitment, selection, employment law, training, performance management, and health/well-being issues in the workplace).
- 2. Gain further comfort with statistical concepts in the context of making personnel decisions to reinforce content learned in PSY203 or an equivalent introductory statistics course.
- 3. Gain practical experience by completing a series of hands-on projects involving job analysis, selection decisions, training programs, and employee well-being.
- 4. Deepen your understanding of tests and measurements so that you can collect accurate information and make sound data-based decisions.
- 5. Prepare for other focused seminar courses in Industrial/Organizational Psychology or Human Resource Management.

Module:1	Introduction	8 hours
I/O Psycholog	y-definition. Research Methods, Statistics, and Evidence-based I	Practice, Introduction &
Legal Context	of Industrial Psychology, Job Analysis & Competency Model	ling, Job Evaluation &
Compensation,	Job Design & Employee Well-Being, Recruitment.	

Module:2	Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures	7 hours
Identifying Crit	eria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods, Intensive	e Methods.

Module:3	Emp	oloye	es Performa	ance and Eval	uation				5 hours
Performance	Goals	and	Feedback,	Performance	Coaching	and	Evaluation,	Evaluating	Employee
Performance.									

Module:4	Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management	6 hours
Employee Mot	ivation, Satisfaction and Commitment, Fairness and Diversity.	

Module:5	Leadership and Organisational Development	6 hours
Leadership, Org	ganizational Climate, Culture, and Development.	

Module:6	Organisational Behaviour	6 hours



Mo	dule:7	Stress Management			5 hours
Stre	ss Manage	ement: Demands of Life and	Work		1
	dule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
Gue	est Lecture	e by Industry experts			
		Total Lecture hours:			45 hours
Tex	t Book(s	)			
1.	Landy,	F. J. and Conte, J. M. We	ork in the 21st	Century,201	13, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Oxford: Blackwel
	Publish	ing.		·	
2.	Aamod	t, M. Industrial/Organizati	onal Psycholog	gy: An App	olied Approach,2015, 8th Edition
	Wadsw	orth Publishing Co.	, c		
Ref	erence B	ooks			
1.	Miner.F	B, J. Industrial-Organizational	Psychology. 19	92, McGraw I	Hill Inc., US.
2.	Ashwat	happa, K. Human Resourc	e Management:	Text & Cas	ses,2017,8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hil
	Educati	on.	S		
	I				
		luation:CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	' / Project /	Seminar
Mo	de of Eva	nuanon.chi / Assigninch			
		led by Board of Studies	22-05-2021		



### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3001	Business Strategy	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	us ve	ersio	n
			,	v. 1.0	•	

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the concepts of strategic management and understand its nature in competitive and institutional landscape.
- 2. To develop a holistic approach to see business issues comprehensively and using other core and functional subject knowledge for decision-making.
- 3. To identify and interpret the critical challenges and opportunities before an organization.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Learn the fundamental concepts of strategic management to analyze business situations and apply these concepts to solve business problems.
- 2. Understand the fundamental principles of and interrelationships among business functions such as: R&D, production, marketing, finance, HR and information technology
- 3. Understand the inter-relationships of business to individuals, other organizations, government and society.
- 4. Describe the tools of strategic analysis thoroughly, how they are used, and where they fit in the managerial process to frame and implement strategies.

### Module:1 Introduction to Strategic Management 8 hours Importance of Strategic Management, Vision and Objectives, Schools of thought in Strategic Management,

Strategy Content, Process, and Practice, Fit Concept and Configuration Perspective in Strategic Management

Module:2 Internal Environment of Firm- Recognizing a Firm's Intellectual Assets 7 hours

Core Competence as the Root of Competitive Advantage, Sources of Sustained Competitive Advantage,

Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy

Module:3External Environments of Firm- Competitive Strategy6 hoursFive Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, The concept of Strategic Groups, and IndustryLife Cycle

Module:4 Generic strategies 5 hours

Module:5 Corporate Strategy, and Growth Strategies 6 hours

The Motive for Diversification, Related and Unrelated Diversification, Business Portfolio Analysis

Generic Strategies, Generic Strategies and the Value Chain

Module:6Contesting with competitors in overseas markets6 hoursExpansion, Integration and Diversification, Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers &

Acquisitions Acquisitions Acquisition and Diversification, Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers &

Module:7 Strategy Implementation: Structure and Systems 5 hours



The	e 7S Framev	work, Strategic Control and C	Corporate Governa	nce			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
				To	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Te	xt Book(s)				<b>'</b>		
1.	Strategic r	nanagement of technological	innovation (2019)	, Schilling,	M. A., & Shankar, R,I	McGraw-Hill	
	Education						
2.	The busin	ess of platforms: Strategy in	the age of digital	competitio	on, innovation, and p	ower (2019),	
	Cusumano	o, M. A., Gawer, A., & Yoffie	, D. B.,New York:	Harper Bu	siness.		
Re	ference Bo	oks					
1.	Dislodging	g multinationals: India's strat	egy in comparative	e perspectiv	ve (2019), Encarnation	n, D.Cornell,	
	University	Press.					
2.	Dynamics	of knowledge intensive entre	preneurship: Busin	ness strateg	y and public policy (20	018),	
	Malerba, F., Caloghirou, Y., McKelvey, M., & Radoševic, S. (Eds.), Routledge.						
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab			
Re	commende	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Imbibe knowledge about the decisions and decision variables involved with financial activities of the firm.
- 2. Develop skills for interpretation business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Informing the students about the various financial instruments and make them understand about the Corporate Dividend decisions, is the main objective.
- 2. The Leasing and decisions involving Leasing shall make the students achieve the Organizational goals, with optimum investment.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.
- 4. Develop skills for interpretation of business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 5. Giving the basic knowledge about the Derivatives.

Module:1Introduction4 hoursSources of Funds (including regulatory framework)-Types of securities-Issuing the capital in market-Pricing of issue-Valuation of Stocks and bonds

Module:2 Dividend Decisions:

Traditional Approach, Dividend Relevance Model, Miller and Modigliani Model, Stability of Dividends, Forms of Dividends, Issue of bonus shares, Stock Split

Module:3 Leasing Contracts 6 hours

Evaluation of Lease Contracts

Module:4 Corporate Restructuring 6 hours

Mergers and Acquisitions- Types of Mergers, Evaluation of Merger Proposal-Take-over-Amalgamation-Leverage buy-out-Management buy-out-Corporate Failure and Liquidation

Module:5 Financial Restructuring 4 hours

Share Split-Consolidation-Cancellation of Paid-up Capital-Other Mechanisms

Module:6 Working Capital Management: 11 hours

Working Capital Planning-Monitoring and Control of Working Capital-Working Capital Financing-Managing the Components of Working Capital-Cash Management-Receivable Management-Inventory Management

6 hours



Mo	odule 7	Introduction to derivativ	es			6 hours
Bas	sics of Futures	s, Forwards, Options, Swap	s-Interest rate	Payoff Diagra	ams, Pricing of	Futures, Put Call
Par	rity, Option Pr	ricing using Binomial Model	and Black Sch	oles Model-U	se of Derivative	es for Risk-Return
Ma	nagement- Cr	edit Default Swaps				
Mo	odule 8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Co	ntemporary Is	sues in Finance				
				Total L	ecture Hours	45 Hours
Te	xt Books:					
1.	Brealey, Mye	ers and Allen, Principles of C	Corporate Fina	nce, McGraw	Hill Education	(2018)
2.	I.M. Pandey,	, Corporate Finance, Vikas P	ublishing Hou	ise (2015)		
		1		,		
Mo	ode of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT	1		
		by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by Ac	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
Ap	proved by Ac	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			rsion	
		v.1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Familiarize the basic concepts functional areas and activities of Human Resource Management
- 2. Understand and apply HRM concepts in organisational context
- 3. Understand how HRM activities lead to performance and sustainability of the organisation.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of HRM
- 2. Understand the HR functions and activities in organisations
- 3. Align HRM activities with real time organisational environment.
- 4. Comprehend cross-cultural work dynamics and HR activities.
- 5. Understand the impact of HR activities on different career outcomes

## Module:1 Human Resource Management

8 hours

Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges, HR Philosophy, Policies, Procedures and Practices.

## Module:2 | Human Resource System Design

6 hours

HR Profession, and HR Department, Line Management Responsibility in HRM, Measuring HR, Human resources accounting and audit; Human resource information system

#### Module:3 Functional Areas of HRM

6 hours

Recruitment and staffing, benefits, compensation, employee relations, HR compliance, organizational design, training and development, human resource information systems (H.R.I.S.) and payroll.

#### Module:4 Human Resource Planning

6 hours

Demand Forecasting, Action Plans- Retention, Training, Redeployment & Staffing, Succession Planning

#### Module:5 | Strategic Management of Human Resources

6 hours

SHRM, relationship between HR strategy and overall corporate strategy, HR as a Factor of Competitive Advantage

### Module:6 | Managing Diverse and inclusive workforce

6 hours

Demographic and Cultural Diversity, Global Context for Diversity Management, Social Psychological Perspectives of Workforce Diversity

#### Module:7 | Human Resource Management in Service Sector

5 hours

Managing the Customer – Employee Interaction, Employee Empowerment and Customer Satisfaction, Service Failure and Customer Recovery – the Role of Communication and Training, Similarities and Differences in Nature of Work for the Frontline Workers and the Backend, Support Services - Impact on



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Exp	ert lectu	re on Recent trends			•	
			Tota	al Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(	s)			1	
1.	Dessl	er G, Varrkey B. Human Resou	ırce Managem	ent, 2020,	16 <sup>th</sup> edition. Pearso	n Education India
Ref	erence E	Books				
1.	Josep	h J. Martocchio, Human Re	source Mana	gement, 2	2019, 15th edition,	, Pearson Education
	Cham	paign.				
2.	Mathi	s RL, Jackson JH. Human reso	urce managen	nent, 2021,	,15th edition, Jakart	a: SalembaEmpat.
	•					
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FA	T / Lab		
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
A	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4005	Computational Finance & Modeling	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v.1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To study financial data analysis and modelling
- 2. To acquire quantitative finance skills, application of tools and techniques
- 3. To advance knowledge in designing, developing and testing of computational finance models

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Ability to analyse financial data
- 2. Understand the mathematical foundations of finance
- 3. Knowledge of financial markets and instruments
- 4. Understand option pricing models and its applications
- 5. Measuring and managing various types of financial risks
- 6. Design and test computational finance models

#### Module:1 Financial Markets and Instruments

7 hours

Financial Products and Markets: Introduction to the financial markets and the products which are traded in them: Equities, indices, foreign exchange, and commodities. Options contracts and strategies for speculation and hedging-an introduction.

Statistical Analysis of Financial Returns: Fat-tailed and skewed distributions, outliers, stylized facts.

#### Module:2 Mathematical Finance

7 hours

Numerical methods relevant to integration, differentiation and solving the partial differential equations of mathematical finance: examples of exact solutions including Black Scholes and its relatives, finite difference methods including algorithms and question of stability and convergence, treatment of near and far boundary conditions, the connection with binomial models, interest rate models, early exercise, and the corresponding free boundary problems, and a brief introduction to numerical methods for solving multi-factor models

#### Module:3 Financial derivatives

7 hours

Black-Scholes framework: Black-Scholes PDE: simple European calls and puts; put-call parity. The PDE for pricing commodity and currency options. Discontinuous payoffs - Binary and Digital options. The Greeks: theta, delta, gamma, vega& rho and their role in hedging. The mathematics of early exercise - American options: perpetual calls and puts; optimal exercise strategy and the smooth pasting condition. Volatility considerations - actual, historical, and implied volatility.

#### Module:4 Data simulation and analysis

7 hours

Simulation including random variable generation, variance reduction methods and statistical analysis of simulation output. Pseudo random numbers, Linear congruential generator, Mersenne twister RNG. The use of Monte Carlo simulation in solving applied problems on derivative pricing discussed in the current finance literature.

The technical topics addressed include importance sampling, Monte Carlo integration, Simulation of Random walk and approximations to diffusion processes, martingale control variables stratification, and the estimation of the "Greeks".

#### Module:5 Volatility Estimation

6 hours

Volatility, implied volatility surface, and volatility estimation using high frequency data. Volatility estimation



Mod	IS- ANCE	H-GARCH-other advanced n	nodels. CBC	DE VIX a	nd India VIX	indices. Volatilit	y smile.
MIUU	ule:6	Options and applications	3				4 hours
Appli	cation are	eas include the pricing of Am	erican optic	ns, pricin	ig interest rate	e dependent clain	ns, and credit
risk. 7	Гhe use o	f importance sampling for M	onte Carlo	simulation	n of VaR for	portfolios of opti	ons.
Modu	ule:7	Options and alternative r	nodels				5 hours
Copu	las, Hedg	ing in incomplete markets, A	merican Op	tions, Ex	otic options,	Electronic tradin	g, Jump
Diffu	sion Proc	esses, High-dimensional cov	ariance mat	rices, Ext	reme value th	eory, Statistical A	arbitrage.
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Issues					2 hours
Indus	try exper	t Lecture on recent trends					
			T	otal Lec	ture Hours		45 hours
Text	Book(s)				<u>'</u>		
1.	Paul W	ilmott, Paul Wilmott on Qua	ntitative Fin	ance, 3 V	olume Set, 20	013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, w	viley
2.	JoergK	ienitz and Daniel Wetterau, F	Financial Mo	delling: T	Theory, Imple	mentation and Pr	actice with
	MATL	AB, 2012, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Wiley F	inance Serie	es.			
Refer	rence Bo	oks					
1.	Dan Ste	efanica., A Primer for the Ma	thematics C	of Financi	al Engineerin	g, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editi	on FE Press,
	New Y	ork.					
2.	John C	Hull and Sankarshan Basu, (	Options, fut	ures & ot	ther derivative	es, 2018, 10 <sup>th</sup> editi	on, Pearson
	India.						
3.	Tsay, R	uey S. Analysis of Financial 7	Γime Series,	2011, 3 <sup>rd</sup>	edition, John	Wiley & Sons.	
4.	R. Seyd	el: Tools for Computational	Finance, 20	17 6 <sup>th</sup> edi	tion Springer	•	
5.	David 1		,	17,0 cai	uon, opinige	-•	
٥.	David	Ruppert, Statistics and Data A					
	l		Analysis for	Financial	Engineering,	2011, Springer.	
	l	Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment	Analysis for	Financial	Engineering,	2011, Springer.	
Mode	l	uation: CAT / Assignment ,	Analysis for	Financial	Engineering,	2011, Springer.	
Mode List o	e of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment ,	Analysis for / Quiz / FA	Financial AT / Proj	Engineering, ect / Seminar	2011, Springer.	
Mode List o	e of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment ,	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA	Financial AT / Proj MATLAB	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	
Mode List of	e of Eval of Exper e followin	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be p	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  slanned on M  data impor	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours
Mode List of The	e of Eval of Experie following Working Finance	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be p ng with financial market data:	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  slanned on M  data impor	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours
Mode List of The 1.	e of Eval of Experie followin Workin Financ Time s	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  slanned on M  data impor	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours
Mode List of The 1. 2. 3.	e of Eval of Experie following Working Finance Time s	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  slanned on M  data impor	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours
Model List of The 1. 2. 3. 4.	e of Eval of Experie followin Workin Financ Time s Volatil	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours
Model List of The 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	e of Eval of Experie followin Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours
Model List (1) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	e of Eval of Experie e followin Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ty estimation a pricing models and analysis t rate modelling and sensitivi	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours
Model List of The 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	e of Eval of Experie e followin Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol Risk es	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivitio analysis and optimization	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
Model List of The 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	e of Eval of Experie following Working Finance Time s Volatile Options Interest Portfold Risk est Value a	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ty estimation pricing models and analysis t rate modelling and sensitivitio analysis and optimization timation and hedging	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
Model List ( The  1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	e of Eval of Experie following Working Finance Time s Volatile Options Interest Portfold Risk est Value a	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivi io analysis and optimization timation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation g and basic an	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
Model List ( 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	e of Eval of Experie following Working Finance Time s Volatile Options Interest Portfold Risk est Value a	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivi io analysis and optimization timation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impor d simulation	Financial T / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation g and basic an	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
Model List (1) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	e of Eval of Experie followin Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol Risk es Value a High fi	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments g lab experiments could be pag with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivi io analysis and optimization timation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impored simulation  ty analysis	Financial AT / Proje MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation g and basic an	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
Model List of The 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	e of Eval of Experie e followin Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol Risk es Value a High fi	uation: CAT / Assignment , iments  g lab experiments could be p ng with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis t rate modelling and sensitivi io analysis and optimization timation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models requency data analysis	Analysis for  / Quiz / FA  planned on N  data impored simulation  ty analysis	Financial AT / Projut MATLAB t, charting	Engineering, ect / Seminar -Computation g and basic an	2011, Springer.	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

## **UNIVERSITY CORE**

(2020 - 2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	114
2.	CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems	116
		(TARP)	
3.	CBS1902	Industrial Project	117
4.	CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	118
5.	CBS1904	Capstone Project	120
6.	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	121
7.	CSE1008	Programming in C	124
8.	ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	127
9.	ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	129
10.	ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III	131
11.	ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	133
12.	ENG1901	Technical English - I	135
13.	ENG1902	Technical English - II	138
14.	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	141
15.	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	143
16.	MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	145
17.	MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management	147
		and Entrepreneurship	
18.	PHY1005	Modern Physics	149



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

#### Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide basic characteristics of OOP through C++.
- 2. To impart skills on various kinds of overloading and inheritance.
- 3. To introduce pointers and file handling in C++ together with exception handling mechanism.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the need and features of OOP and idealize how C++ differs from C.
- 2. Infer knowledge on various types of overloading.
- 3. Choose suitable inheritance while proposing solution for the given problem.
- 4. Handle pointers and effective memory management.
- 5. Illustrate application of pointers in virtual functions.
- 6. Demonstrate file handling in C++ and handle exceptions.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying the learned techniques to solve various real-world problems.

## Module:1 Introduction 3 hours

What is object-oriented programming? Why do we need object oriented? Programming characteristics of object-oriented languages.

## Module:2 C++ Programming Basics

Output using cout. Directives, Input with cin, Type bool, The setw manipulator, Type conversions.

## Module:3 Operator overloading: 7 hours

Overloading unary operations. Overloading binary operators, data conversion, pitfalls of operator overloading and conversion keywords. Explicit and Mutable.

### Module:4 Inheritance 8 hours

Concept of inheritance. Derived class and based class. Derived class constructors, member function, inheritance in the English distance class, class hierarchies, inheritance and graphics shapes, public and private inheritance, aggregation: Classes within classes, inheritance and program development.

#### Module:5 Pointers & Virtual Function

7 hours

4 hours

Addresses and pointers. The address of operator and pointer and arrays. Pointer and Faction pointer and C-types string. Memory management: New and Delete, pointers to objects, debugging pointers. Virtual Function, friend function, Static function, Assignment and copy initialization, this pointer, dynamic type information.



Module	6 Streams And Files				8 hours
	classes, Stream Errors, Disk File		-		O
	function, overloading the extr		operato	ors, memory a	s a stream object,
comman	d line arguments, and printer out	put.			
37 1 1		1.17			
Module	0 0				6 hours
Function	templates, Class templates, Exce	eption nandling technic	ques.		
Module	8 Case Studies on Compl	lex problem Solving			2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:				45 hours
Text Bo	. ,				
	basish Jana, "C++ and Object-C 14.	Oriented Programming	Paradig	m" Third Editi	ion, PHIPublishers,
2. R	Rajaram, "Object Oriented Prog	gramming and C++",	Revised	d Edition, Nev	v Age International,
20	07.				
Referen	ce Books				
	ah Yi, Mh Thaker, "Programming				
2. Sta	nley B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie an	id Barbara E. Moo, "C	++ Prin	ner", Fifth Edi	tion,O'Reilly, 2013.
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment ,	/ Quiz / FAT / Projec	ct / Sem	inar	
	Challenging Experiments (Indi	- ,	,		
	ndamental constructs in C++ inc		jects		3 hours
2. Co	nstructors and Destructors				3 hours
3. Ty	pes of Overloading				3 hours
	pes of inheritance				3 hours
5. Po	inters and Inheritance				3 hours
6. Vi	tual Functions				3 hours
7. Fil	e streams				3 hours
		T	otal La	boratory hour	s 21 hours
	of Assessments: Assessments/	Midterm exam/FAT	•		
	mended by Board of Studies	NI. FF	D.	12.07.202	1
Approv	ed by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-202	1



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			J	С
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	115 Credits Earned	Syllabus version		a		
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial/societal needs
- 2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- 3. To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analyzing the developed prototypes / products

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue

6. olution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)

- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economic, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			С	
CBS1902	Industrial Project	0 0 0 0				1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters		Syllabus version			n
		v.1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context
- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues
- 6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents				4 Weeks
Four weeks of work at industry site.			•	
Supervised by an expert at the industry.				
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Repor	t, Presentation	and Proje	ct Review	
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Minimum of 115 credits should be earned	Syllabus version				n
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

To evaluate the overall understanding of the students in the core areas of B. Tech CSE and Business Systems

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Define, explain, evaluate, and interpret the fundamental knowledge pertaining to the field domain of Computer science and Engineering and apply that essential knowledge to the field of Business systems.

## Module:1 | Programming in C, Object Oriented Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

C fundamentals – Iterations, Arrays-Pointers, Functions, Structures. C++ classes, Objects, Inheritance, Virtual function- Exception Handling-Generic Templates-Files. Asymptotic Notations- The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation- Stack, Queue, Linked List, Applications of Stack, Queue, and Linked List. - Tree, Binary Tree, Tree Traversals, Binary Search Tree- Graph, Minimum Spanning Tree, Shortest Path Algorithm-Searching - Binary, Linear, BFS, DFS-. Sorting - Insertion, Selection, Shell, Quick and Merge Sort.

## Module:2 Design and analysis of Algorithms, Computer Organization and Architecture, Formal languages and Automata theory

Classes of complexity, Analyzing the Time and Space complexity- Iterative and recursive, Algorithmic strategies: Brute force, Greedy, Dynamic programming, Graph algorithms: DFS, BFS, MST, Shortest path algorithm. Instructions-Addressing Modes-Instruction Pipelining-Data Representation-Characteristics of Memories- Memory Hierarchy-Cache Memory- I/O fundamentals- I/O Techniques -Direct Memory Access - Interrupts RAID architecture-Flynn's classification. Finite Automata-Deterministic Finite Automata, Non- Deterministic Finite Automata-Equivalence of NFA and DFA-Applications of NFA-Finite Automata with Epsilon Transition- Regular Languages, Building Regular Expressions, DFA to Regular Expressions-Pumping Lemma for Regular Language-Applications of Pumping Lemma-Context Free Grammar-Derivations and Definitions-Language of a Grammar, Inferences and Ambiguity-Sentential Forms-Construction and Yield of a Parse Tree-PDA-Acceptance by Final State-PDA-Acceptance by Empty Stack-Turing Machine and Halting Problem-Multitape Turingmachines.

## Module:3 Principles of Operating Systems, Database systems, Software Engineering Methodologies

Operating System Services, OS Types, Process, System Calls, CPU Scheduling Algorithms, Inter-Process Communication, Deadlock, Memory Allocation, Virtual Memory, Paging, Segmentation, Page Replacement Algorithms, File Allocation Methods, Directory Implementation Methods, I/O Devices, Disk Scheduling algorithms. Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Entity-Relationship Model, Relational Model,

# Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

#### CURRICULUM (2019-2020)

#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Integrity Constraints, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation, Relational Algebra, Query Optimization, Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control and Recovery Techniques, Database Storage Strategies, Authentication and Authorization. Process Models- Cost benefit Analysis-COCOMO model- DFD- ER-Design models- Object Oriented Design-Testing- Levels of Testing-Software Project Management-Project Scheduling-Risk Analysis-Quality Metrics- Configuration Management.

#### Module:4 Computer Networks, Information security

Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media, LAN, Bandwidth utilization, Error Detection and Error Correction, Flow Control and Error control protocols, Logical addressing, UDP,TCP, Congestion Control, Quality of Service (QoS), DNS, DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WWW, HTTP, SNMP, Bluetooth, Firewalls, Basic concepts of Cryptography. Confidentiality, integrity and availability - Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based models - Spatio-temporal models - Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies - Control of access and information flow - Data privacy, introduction to digital forensics – Security Architecture (Operating Systems, Database)

Module:5	Introduction	to IP	man	agement	and	Entrepreneu	rship, Fundan	nentals of
	Management,	Marke	ting	Research	<b>&amp;</b>	Marketing	management,	Financial
	management							

Strategic Management, Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy, Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, Mergers & Acquisitions, Corporate Governance, Leadership Styles, Change Management, Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc., Work Stress and Stress Management, Organizational structure, Organizational Culture, Managerial Ethics, Corporate social responsibility, Attributes of a leader, Contemporary issues in management, Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing, Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing, Types of Intellectual Property, Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social, Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Marketing Channels in retailing, Marketing Communication, Marketing Research Techniques, Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing, Relationship, networks and customer relationship management, Business to Business marketing strategy, Financial Environments, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Analysis in leverage study.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab							
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61 Date 18-02-2021						



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1904	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version			L	
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

#### **Contents**

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission								
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021							
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021					



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent	Syllabus version				ion
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

1. Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basic aspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices

### Module: 1 Water Technology

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

## Module: 2 Water Treatment 8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtratio - chlorination; Domestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

#### Module: 3 Corrosion 6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

#### Module: 4 Corrosion Control 4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection - Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples - Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

## Module: 5 Electrochemical Energy Systems 6 hour

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

5 hours



Mod	ule: 6 Fuels and Combustion	8 hours					
Boy's minir select	ific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb can calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air num quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic reduction of NOX; Knocking in IC engines - Octane and Cetane nuking agents.	r fuel ratio – rtic converter-					
Mod	ule: 7 Polymers	6 hours					
(Inject mold Cond	rence between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of particle and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for Car particion molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, ing), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer molding), PET bottles (blucting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in particle windows)	s, bottle caps (Compression ow molding);					
clean	ing windows)						
Mod	ule: 8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours					
Lectu	re by Industry Experts						
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
	Book(s)						
1. 2. 3.	Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing C Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Ed., 2015. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9th Reprint, 2015. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2008						
4.	"Photovoltaic Solar Energy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Reinders publishers, 2017.	s et al., Wiley					
Refe	rence Books						
1 2	O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry - A Text Book for Engineers and Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.  S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20 <sup>th</sup>	_					
Mod	e of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT						
	of Experiments						
1.	Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its removal lion-exchange resin	by 3 hours					
	Water Quality Monitoring:	6 hours					
2.	Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method						
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method						
4/5.	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods	6 hours					
6.	Arduino microcontroller-based Sensor monitoring pH/temperature/conductivity in samples	3 hours					
7.	Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry 3 hours						



8.	8. Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell						
9. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic polymers							
10. Preparation/demonstration of a working model relevant to syllabus. Ex.							
<ol> <li>Construction and working of electrochemical energy system – students should demonstrate working of the system.</li> <li>Model corrosion studies (buckling of Steel under applied load).</li> </ol>							
	3. Demonstration of BOD/COD						
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab				
Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019							
Approved by Academic Council No:55 Date 13-06-2019							



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CSE1008	Programming in C	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To impart essential problem-solving skills through general problem-solving concepts.
- 2. To provide basic knowledge on programming essentials using C as implementation tool.
- 3. To introduce the Unix file system interface and introduce various programming methods using C.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Propose solutions for a given problem using algorithm and flowchart designs.
- 2. Infer the fundamental programming elements in C language and learn to apply basic control structures in C.
- 3. Visualize the capabilities of modular programming approach in C and demonstrate thesame in the real world scenario.
- 4. Understand the basic principles of pointers and their association with various data structures during implementations.
- 5. Demonstrate the applications of structures and unions.
- 6. Apply various input, output and error handling functions in C while solving the given problem through unix system interface.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying them to solve various real-world problems.

## Module:1 General Problem-Solving Concepts

Algorithm and Flowchart for problem solving with Sequential Logic Structure, Decisions and Loops. Imperative languages: Introduction to imperative language; syntax and constructs of a specific language (ANSI C)

Module:2	Types Operator and Expressions with discussion of variable naming	4 hours
	and Hungarian Notation	

Variable Names, Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian), Constants, Declarations, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type Conversion, Increment Decrement Operators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions, Precedence and Order of Evaluation, proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation

Module:3	Control	Flow	with	discussion	on	structured	and	unstructured	7 hours
	program	ming							

Statements and Blocks, If-Else-If, Switch, Loops - while, do, for, break and continue, Goto Labels, structured and un-structured programming

3 hours



## B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:4	Functions and Program Structure with discussion on standard library	6 hours
Local, Static,	ctions, parameter passing and returning type, C main return as integer, Ex Register Variables, Scope Rules, Block structure, Initialisation, Recursion, Pary Functions and return types	
Module:5	Pointers and Arrays	8 hours
character Poir Row/column	address, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Address nters and Functions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional major formats, Initialisation of Pointer Arrays, Command line arguments, aplicated declarations and how they are evaluated.	l array and
Module:6	Structures & Input/Output	9 hours
argument list,	tput: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Input - scanf, Var file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Erro	_
Module:7	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a	
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or		ccess -Iseel
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator.	iccess -Iseek
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator.  Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Func	tion, makefil
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.  Module:8	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator.  Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Functions  Case Studies on Complex problem Solving	
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.  Module:8  Text Book(s)	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator.  Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Functions  Case Studies on Complex problem Solving	tion, makefil  2 hours  45 hours
Module:7  File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.  Module:8  Text Book(s)  1. B. W. Ko. 2015.  2. Gary J B. Fourth e	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator.  Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function  Case Studies on Complex problem Solving  Total Lecture hours:  ernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Potentian, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Prividition, 2016.	2 hours 45 hours earson, June ate Limited;
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.  Module:8  Text Book(s)  1. B. W. Ko 2015.  2. Gary J B. Fourth e  3. B. Gotti Publishe	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator.  Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Functions.  Case Studies on Complex problem Solving  Total Lecture hours:  ernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Petronson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Prividition, 2016.  Gried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mers, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours earson, June ate Limited;
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.  Module:8  Text Book(s)  1. B. W. Ko 2015.  2. Gary J B. Fourth e  3. B. Gottt Publishe  Reference Bo	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function  Case Studies on Complex problem Solving  Total Lecture hours:  ernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Potentian, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Prividition, 2016.  Eried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mers, 1996.  oks	2 hours 45 hours earson, June ate Limited;
Module:7 File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.  Module:8  Text Book(s) 1. B. W. Ko. 2015. 2. Gary J. B. Fourth e. 3. B. Gottt. Publishe  Reference Bo 1. Herbert	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods  r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator.  Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Functions.  Case Studies on Complex problem Solving  Total Lecture hours:  ernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Petronson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Prividition, 2016.  Gried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mers, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours earson, June

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar



List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicativ	e)			
1.	Algorithm and flowcharts of small proble	ems like GCD	•		2 hours
2.	Small but tricky codes (use of operators a	and expressions)			3 hours
3.	Solving sequences (applications of control	ol structures)			4 hours
4.	Proper parameter passing (User defined f	functions)			3 hours
5.	Command line Arguments (Understandin	ng main())			2 hours
6. Variable parameter (Pointers and Arrays)					3 hours
7. Pointer to functions (Pointer and functions)					3 hours
8.	8. User defined header (Creation of headers)				3 hours
9. Make file utility (unix make file)					2 hours
10.	Multi file program and user defined librar	ries (Use of pre-	processor di	rectives)	3 hours
11.	Interesting substring matching / searching	ng programs (Str	ing matching	g andsearching)	2 hours
			Total I	Laboratory Hours	30 hours
				-	
Mod	le of assessment: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG 1013	Business Communication & Value Science – I	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite Basic Knowledge of high school English				us v	ersio	n
			7	v. 1.0	)	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand the concepts of life skills and its importance
- 2. To motivate students to look within and create a better version of self.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of values, life skills and business communication

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the need for life skills and values.
- 2. Acquaint the learners with basics of pronunciation
- 3. Recognize own strengths and opportunities
- 4. Integrate the life skills to different situations
- 5. Comprehend the basic tenets of communication
- 6. Apply the basic communication practices in different types of communication.

# Module:1 Elementary Grammar & Vocabulary Enrichment 2 hours Understanding basic grammar-Parts of Speech; reading newspapers for vocabulary development Understanding Tenses& Common mistakes in everyday conversation.

# Module:2Phonics in English2 hoursSounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural<br/>Marker. Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

## Module:3Communication Skills2 hoursOverview of Communication Skills Barriers of communication, Types of communication- Verbal and

Non-verbal &Effective communication.

Module:4 Introduction to Life Skills 2 hours

Stress management, working with rhythm and balance, teamwork - Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to?

# Module:5Art of Public Speaking2 hoursImpromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of ProfessionalPresentations – Individual & Group

Module:6Writing Skill2 hoursSummary writing, story writing and creating a Podcast

## Module:7 Correspondence and Career Development 3 hours

Letter-Formal, Email & Application Writing Activity: Compose letters; Emails, leave applications - Resume Preparation/CV- start writingyour comprehensive CV including every achievement inyour life. Video Profile - Activity: Preparation of Video Profile.



Mo	dule: 8	Recent Trends				2 hours	
					<u> </u>		
				Tota	l Lecture hours:	15 hours	
Lab	Experimen	nts:					
1	Listening:	Casual and Academic				2 hours	
2	Speaking:	Socializing Skills - Introducin	ng Oneself- His /	Her Goals &	k SWOT	4 hours	
3	Group Dis	scussion: Factual, controvers	ial and abstract iss	sues		4 hours	
4	Presentation skill: JAM, Narrating a story/anecdote						
5	Writing: T	ravelogue				4 hours	
6	Public Spe	aking: Extempore /Monolog	gues			4 hours	
7	Roleplay: 1	Understanding Inter and Cro	ss-Cultural Comn	nunication N	Juances	2 hours	
8	Life skill: Community service-work with an NGO and make a presentation -Roleplay					2 hours	
9	Ted-talks: Famous Personalities motivational speakers – sports celebrities					2 hours	
10	Soft skills	- Mock Job/Placement Inter	views/ Video Res	ume		3 hours	
				Tota	l Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.		njay & Pushplata, Communic		dition, OUP	, 2015		
2.	Koneru, A	runaProfessional Speaking S	kills, OUP, 2015.				
	erence Bool						
1.		Michael &Oʻdell,Felicity, En					
2.	SarojHiren	nath, Saroj, Business commu	nication, NiraliPr	akashan, 201	.8.		
		ation: CAT / Assignment ,					
		by Board of Studies	16-02-2019				
Anr	proved by A	cademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG 1014	Business Communication & Value Science – II	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite Pre-requisite				us ve	ersic	n
			1	v. 1.0		

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To develop effective writing, reading, presentation and group discussion skills.
- 2. To help students identify personality traits and evolve as a better team player.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of morality, behaviour & beliefs and diversity & inclusion

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Integrate electronic/social media to share concepts and ideas
- 2. Acquire technical writing skills
- 3. Apply different tools for quick reading.
- 4. Understand the basic concepts of Morality and Diversity
- 5. Articulate opinions on a topic with the objective of influencing others
- 6. Demonstrate the basics of presentation and effective writing skills

Module:1	Public Speaking and Presentation Skills	3 hours
----------	---	---------

Participate in 'Join Hands Movement'. Individual identification of social issues - Each Individual chooses one particular social issue which they would like to address - Common errors, punctuation rules and words often confused.

## Module:2 Lucid Writing 3 hours

Encourage the students to go through the links given about Catherine Morris and Joanie McMahon's writing techniques - Speed Reading session: Introduction to skimming and scanning; practice the same.

#### Module:3 Communication Skills 3 hours

Team work and how individuals contribute- Belbin's 8 Team Roles and Lindgren's Big 5 personality traits - Belbin's 8 team player styles

Module:4
----------

Reviewing a book, a video, a film -Values and Life Skills: TCS values

Module:5	Data Interpretation	3 hours

Interpretation of Data & Transcoding

	Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lal	b Experiments (CO 6 )	
1	Debates: Social issues and Ethical values	4 hours
2	E-magazine: Planning and Designing	6 hours
3	Design a logo: Creating Vision, Mission, Value statement, tagline	4 hours
4	Soft skills: Role playson social issues	2 hours



5	Soft Skills : Discussion on social issues				2 hours	
6	Presentation skills: Understanding divers	ity: PPT presentati	ons		4 hours	
7	Report Writing: Role of NGO: a visit submit a report	to the sight for	a hands-o	n experience and	4 hours	
8	Resume: Video resume				4 hours	
			Tota	al Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Raman, Meenakshi& Sangeeta Sharma. Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, 3rd edition,					
	Oxford University Press, 2015.					
Re	ference Books					
1.	Kalam, A.A. (2015). Guiding Souls: Diale	ogues on the purpo	ose of Life.	PrabhatPrakashan		
2.	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E.	. (2011). Handbool	of Techn	ical Writing, Tenth E	Edition (10th	
	ed.). St. Martin's Press					
3	Sherman, Barbara.(2014).Skimming and	Scanning Techniqu	es.Liberty	University Press.		
	, , ,			·		
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment,	/ Quiz / FAT				
Re	commended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019				
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG 1017	Business Communication & Value Science – III 1				0	2
Pre-requisite NIL				us v	ersi	on
			7	7.1.0		

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To develop technical writing skills
- 2. To familiarize learners with Self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS
- 3. To introduce students to key concepts of Pluralism & cultural spaces, Cross-cultural Communication and Science of Nation building.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Apply the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.
- 2. Write effective sentences by exposure to grammatical rules
- 3. Understand the concepts of Global, glocal and trans locational
- 4. Define and recognize the importance of Artificial Intelligence
- 5. Analyze the tools of technical writing
- 6. Exhibit understanding of diversity and cross-cultural communication

2 hours

The Balancing Act (Self Analysis) - Basic principles of SWOT & life positions. Ted talks on biomimicry

Module:2	English Grammar & Vocabulary	2 hours
----------	------------------------------	---------

Error Detection, Voice (Active & passive) Text Completion (Closed/open)

Module:3 Pluralism in cultural spaces 2 hours

Awareness and respect for pluralism in cultural spaces Theory/Discussion using Phir Miley Sur Mera Tumhara

Module:4 Global, Glocal and translocational cross-cultural communication 2 hours

Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication. Verbal and non-verbal communication (approach is through Ted and YouTube videos).

#### Module:5 Technical Writing 2 hours

- a) Report writing -Basic rules of Report writing through examples
- b) Technical Proposal "How will a voice assistant evolve in 25 years from now?"

Module:6 Motivation 2 hours

Maslow's theory - Recognize how motivation helps real life - Leverage motivation in real-life scenarios

Module:7 Role of Science in nation building 2 hours

Introduction to Role of science in nation building- Discussion through Augmented Reality, Role of science post- independence



Mod	dule:8 Contemporary guest lecture	17	1 hour
	T	otal Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	o Experiments		
1		7OT	4 hours
2	Speaking -Applying SWOT in real life scenarios/Create your SW	/O1	4 hours
	Role Play/ Skit -Global/Glocal/Translocational culture		
3	Listening -Motivational Talk	1	2 hours 4 hours
4	Writing - Importance of Artificial Intelligence. / Practical technology		
5	Reading & Summarizing - activity on identifying and leverag Theory	ing motivation / Mas.	low's 4 hours
6	Speaking –Cross Cultural Communication: PPT presentations		4 hours
7	Group Discussion - the role of scientists and mathematicians fro	om ancient India.	4 hours
8	Creative Writing (Poster Presentation) -Gender awareness camp	aign	4 hours
		Total Laboratory he	ours: 30 hours
			L
Text	xt Book(s)		
1.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communutarity Press, India, 2018.	nication Skills for Eng	gineers, Oxford
Refe	ference Books		
1.	Pringle, A. S., & O'Keefe, S. S. (2009). Technical Writing 101:	A Real-World Guide 1	to Planning and
••	Writing Technical Content (3rd ed.). Scriptorium Publishing Ser		
2.	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E. (2011). Handbook		Tenth Edition
	(10th ed.). St. Martin's Press.	0,	,
3.	Reynolds, S., Valentine, D., &Munter, M. M. (2019). Guide to 0	Cross-Cultural Comm	unications (2nd
	Edition) (Guide to Series in Business Communication) (2nd ed.)		•
4.	Hurn, B., & Tomalin, B. (2016). Cross-Cultural Communicatio		ce (1st ed. 2013
	ed.). Palgrave Macmillan.	,	
Web	b References:		
1	Examples of Technical Writing for Students		
	https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.com/kinds-technical-writi	ng	
2	11 Skills of a Good Technical Writer		
	https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technical-writing-blog/11-skills	-of-a-good-technical-	writer/
3	13 benefits and challenges of cultural diversity in the workplace		
	https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-challenges-cultural-diversit	y-workplace/	
Onli	line Resources:		
1	https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI		
2	https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=e80BbX05	5D7Y	
3	https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_D68RJ5T8&feature=you	tu.be	
1.7			
	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT		
	commended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	10 00 0001	
App	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date	18-02-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To recognize the best practices of communicative writing
- 2. To understand the importance of emotional intelligence and diversity in personal and professional lives
- 3. To acquaint the learners on corporate etiquettes & corporate social responsibility

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 4. Excel in communicative writing in real life scenarios.
- 5. Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)
- 6. Assess the impact of conflicts and list the basic guidelines required to manage conflicts
- 7. Relate to Emotional Intelligence in personal and professional life.
- 8. Identify the best time management practices and apply in diverse situations
- 9. Demonstrate advanced level communication skills

Module:1	Communicative Writing	2 hours
Principles of Cor	nmunicative Writing, Formal and Business letters, Writing SOP	

## Module:2 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

2 hours

Ubuntu story – A story to introduce the concept of social responsibility. Attributes required for work and life Qualities of a good team member: a) Resilience, b) Flexibility, c) Strategic thinking & planning d) Decision making, e) Resolving conflicts

#### Module:3 Understanding conflicts

2 hours

Meaning and definition of conflict; reasons for conflict; negative and positive impact of conflict, Tips to manage conflict

#### Module:4 Business Communication

2 hours

Business idioms and corporate terms - handouts of common business idioms and guide them to download the TCS BizVocab on their smartphones.

#### Module:5 Time management

2 hours

Basic concepts of Time Management Importance of Time Management for Better Life Style

#### Module: 6 Corporate Etiquette & Communication

2 hours

Importance of Etiquette in business and everyday life, Components of Etiquette –Netiquette and standards for online writing, Cell Phone & Telephone Etiquette

#### Module 7 Stress Management Techniques

2 hours

Basic practices to manage stress, 4A's of stress management, Relaxation techniques



Mod	lule 8	Contemporary Guest Lectu	ire			1 hour
		Total Lecture hours:				15 hours
Lab	Experiment	s:				
1	Listening -	CSR story & CSR activity of	Tata Steel,	Microsoft	, Google, TCS, Starbu	cks, 4 hours
	Titan, Tata	Chemicals and TOMS Shoes				
2	Speaking -	Public speaking at work p	place and 1	oest pract	ices of public speaking	ng/ 4 hours
	Presenting a	selected speech by an eminer	nt leader.	-		
3	Reading- Cl	oze test on corporate etiquette	es			3 hours
4		utive writing- drafting busines		rganizing	work place events thr	ough 4 hours
	mails			0 0	•	
5	0	Case studies of Conflict res	solution/ V	ideos on	cultural diversity at w	ork 3 hours
6	extempore/	Conflict management- Prespresenting a pitch				
7	Rhythm	summarizing - Time managem				
8		Writing - Who am I? (Imag				) / 4 hours
	Exploring S	elf-awareness and social aware	eness throughour tory hour		ve essay	30 hours
		Total Labo		3.		50 Hours
Text I	Book(s)					
1.	Raman, Me	enakshi & Sangeeta Sharma.	Technical	Commun	ication: Principles and	Practice, 3rd
	•	Ford University Press, 2015.				
	ence Books					
1.		2. (2017). How to Develop S	elf-Confide	nce and I	nfluence People by Pu	ablic Speaking
2.		). Gallery Books	C = ma max m	ination Ch	illa for Engineers 2nd	l adition NIV.
۷.	Pearson.	shna & Sunitha Mishra(2011)	). Commun	icauon sk	alls for Engineers, 2110	i edition, IN I:
3.		urda(2015). On Transcultural	Communic	ation LAI	P Lambert Academic Pr	ıblishino UK
	References:	<u> </u>	Gommanie	<u></u>	- Lambert Headenine F	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1		w.tata.com/about-us/tata-gro	up-our-heri	tage		
2		nomictimes.indiatimes.com/ta	1		sed-on-humanity-philar	nthropy-and-
		eshow/41766592.cms				
Onlin	e Resources:					
1		tu.be/reu8rzD6ZAE				
2	1 ,	tu.be/Wx9v_J34Fyo				
3		tu.be/F2hc2FLOdhI				
4		tu.be/wHGqp8lz36c				
5	https://you	tu.be/hxS5He3KVEM				
			uiz / FAT			
		Board of Studies	29-01-20		T	
Appro	oved by Acac	lemic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1901	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Foundation English-II	Syllabus Version		on		
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations.
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

## Module:1 Advanced Grammar

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

#### Module:2 Vocabulary Building, I

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs

Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

#### Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions

Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

#### Module:4 Speaking for Expression

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

#### Module:5 Reading for Information

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs



Module:6	Writing Strategies	4 hours
Joining the sen	tences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activity: Short	Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Module:7	Vocabulary Building II	4 hours
	nain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employ	ment.
Activity: Desc	ribing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Module:8	Listening for Daily Life	4 hours
	tatistical information, short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	1 110413
_	g notes and Summarizing	
110111111111111111111111111111111111111	8 110100 min cumming	
Module:9	Expressing Ideas and Opinions	6 hours
Telephonic con	nversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes.	
	Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
Module: 10	Comprehensive Reading	4 hours
	rehension, making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical Read	ding.
Activity: Sente	nce Completion; Cloze Tests	
Module: 11	Narration	4 hours
		7 110415
0	ve short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.  ng an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.	
renvity. Willin	ig an E-man, improving vocabulary and writing skins.	
Module: 12	Pronunciation	4 hours
Speech Sounds	s, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
1	cing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of English	
-		
Module: 13	Editing	4 hours
Simple, Compl	ex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors, Pu	nctuations.
Activity: Practi	cing Grammar	
Module: 14	Short Story Analysis	4 hours
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y" by Jhumpa Lahiri	
Activity: Readi	ng and analyzing the theme of the short story.	
	Total Lecture hours	60 hours
Tout Book / V	Woulthool	_
Text Book / \(\frac{1}{1}\). Wren, P	workbook P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). High School English C	Frammar &-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.	oraninilat &
-	Sanjay, Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication Skills for	Engineers
	sanjay, Pusnp Latiia. (2018) English Language and Communication Skins for xford University Press.	mgmeers,
muia. O.	ATOTA CTHIVETORY I 1000.	



Refe	rence Books				
1.	Guptha S C, (2012) Practical English Grammar & Composition, 1st Ed Publishers	dition, India: Arihant			
2.	Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 3rd Edition, UK: Press.	Cambridge University			
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (2010) Study Writing, 2nd Edition, UK: Camb	oridge University Press.			
4.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge, University Press.				
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edituniversity Press.	ition, UK: Cambridge			
6.	Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th University Press.	edition, UK: Oxford			
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.				
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.				
9.	Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge University Press.	ridge Handbooks for			
10.	(The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=in	nline amp			
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignmen	its and FAT			
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Self-Introduction	12 hours			
2.	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph	12 hours			
3.	Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles	8 hours			
4.	Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific)	12 hours			
5.	Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 8 hours				
6.	Writing an E-mail by narrating life events	8 hours			
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours			
	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignment	its and FAT			
	ommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019				
App	roved by Academic Council No. 55 Date: 13-06-2019				



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1902	Technical English - II	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	71% to 90% EPT score	Syllabus Version			on	
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placementinterviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

#### Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs. Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other 'native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

#### Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

#### Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order; Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

#### Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest),

Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises

Module:5 Listening to Narratives	4 hours
----------------------------------	---------



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, MotivationalSpeeches in UK/ US/ global English accents.

Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises

Module:6 Academic Writing and Editing

6 hours

Writing: Editing/ Proof reading symbols

Citation Formats

Structure of an Abstract and Research Paper

Activity: Writing Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proof reading exercise

Module:7 Team Communication

4 hours

Speaking: Group Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics

Discussion evaluation parameters, using logic in debates

Activity: Group Discussions on general topics

Module:8 | Career-oriented Writing

4 hours

Writing: Resumes and Job Application Letters, SOP

Activity: Writing resumes and SOPs

Module:9 Reading for Pleasure

4 hours

Reading: Reading short stories

Activity: Classroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story

Module:10 | Creative Writing

4 hours

Writing: Imaginative, narrative and descriptive prose

Activity: Writing about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues

Module:11 | Academic Listening

4 hours

Listening: Listening in academic contexts

Activity: Listening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Research Talks,

Project Review Meetings

Module:12 | Reading Nature-based Narratives

4 hours

Narratives on Climate Change, Nature and Environment

Activity: Classroom discussions, student presentations

Module:13 | Technical Proposals

4 hours

Writing: Technical Proposals Activities: Writing a technical proposal

Module:14 | Presentation Skills

4 hours

Persuasive and Content-Specific Presentations

Activity: Technical Presentations



6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT			Total	l Lecture hours:	60 hours	
Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.  Reference Books  Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teache with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Adults. Pa Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.  Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016.  Philip Scargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.b  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  Self-Introduction using SWOT  Writing an abstract  Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  Cloze Test Cloze Test Writing a proposal		/ Workbook				
2. Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.  Reference Books  Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teache with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Adults. Pa Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.  2. Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016.  3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, Gosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources:  https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)  https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)  https://awww.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo.*Thinking like a Mountain")  /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/;  /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	hristina Latham-Ko	den, Clive and Christina L	New English File: Adv	vanced Students F	Book.	
Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teached with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Adults. Pale Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.    Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016.   Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.   Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.   Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.   Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.   The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.   Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.cco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") //www.bloc.com/rews; // learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.html   Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	iversity Press, UK, 2	back. Oxford University Pr	J			
Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teache with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Adults. Pa Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.  2. Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016.  3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources:  https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)  http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain")  /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news: /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60	Technical Commu	Ashraf. Effective Technica	ion. McGraw-Hill India,	, 2017.		
1. with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Adults. Pa Oxford University Press, UK, 2013. 2. Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016. 3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013. 4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015. 5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016. 7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016. 8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) https://www.eco-cton.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60		Books				
Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.  Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016.  Philip Scargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources:  https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)  http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain")  /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.html  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	Christina Latham-	den, Clive and Christina	nig, New English File	: Advanced: Tea	cher's Book	
2. Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Publications, 2016.  3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources:  https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)  http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain")  /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/;  /www.bbc.com/news;  /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.ht  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60	ment. CD-ROM: S	Test and Assessment. CI	vel General English Co	ourse for Adults.	Paperback.	
Publications, 2016.  3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.ht  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	ss, UK, 2013.	rd University Press, UK, 20				
Publications, 2016.  3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Blo Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources:  https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)  http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain")  /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.ht  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	English Phonetic	ubramanian, T. English	or the Indian Studen	nts: A Workbo	ok. Laxmi	
Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.ht  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		cations, 2016.				
Academic, 2013.  4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.  5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.ht  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	d Bill Greenwell,	Seargeant and Bill (	om Language to Cre	eative Writing.	Bloomsbury	
5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016. 7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. 8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		emic, 2013.				
6. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.  7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	o-English. Bloomsb	naswamy, N. Eco-English.	ndia, 2015.			
7. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.ht  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	5. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 2012.					
Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.					
Books, 2016.  8. The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.  Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	e Great Derangem	h, Amitav. The Great	Climate Change and	the Unthinkabl	le. Penguin	
Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo."Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		s, 2016.				
https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.htm  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	or Writers of Resear	ILA Handbook for Writer	apers, 8th Edition. 2010	6.		
http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		rces:				
/www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	m/short-short-stori	ericanliterature.com/short-	75 <i>short</i> short stories)			
/www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	t/thinking.html (Led	.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking	d, Aldo."Thinking like a	Mountain")		
/learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.h  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	oc.co.uk/learningeng	<u>ab.com/;</u> w <u>ww.bbc.co.uk/</u> ]	<u>/-</u> ;			
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT  List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		com/news;				
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	n/a/using-voa-learr	glish.voanews.com/a/using	english-to-improve-lister	ning <u>skills/38155</u> 4	<u> 17.html</u>	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT						
1. Self-Introduction using SWOT  2. Writing minutes of meetings  3. Writing an abstract  4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours  60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	es, Presentation, I	aluation: Quizzes, Prese	ssion, Role play, Assig	gnments and FA	T	
2. Writing minutes of meetings 3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	ments (Indicative)	llenging Experiments (I				
3. Writing an abstract 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	SWOT	ntroduction using SWOT			12 hours	
4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation  5. Cloze Test  6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	etings	ng minutes of meetings			10 hours	
5. Cloze Test 6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		ng an abstract			10 hours	
6. Writing a proposal  Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT	nal speeches and into	ning to motivational speech	etation		10 hours	
Total Laboratory Hours 60  Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		Test			6 hours	
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		ng a proposal			12 hours	
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
				L		
	es, Presentation, I	aluation: Quizzes, Prese	ıssion, Role play, Assiş	gnments and FA	T	
Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019						
Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date: 13-06-2019		•		19		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	2
Pre-requisite	Greater than 90 % EPT score	S	Syllabus Version		ion	
			v.1.0			

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

## Module:1 Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussionon decision making skills

## Module:2 Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations 5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

#### Module:3 Technical Writing 4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading, Statement of Purpose

#### Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication 4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity: Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. Debate on trans-cultural communication.

#### Module:5 Report Writing and Content Writing

Enhancing reportage on relevant audio-visuals

Activity: Watch a documentary on social issues and draft a report, Identify a video on any social issue and interpret

## Module:6 Drafting project proposals and article writing 4 hours

Dynamics of drafting project proposals and research articles

Activity: Writing a project proposal. Writing a research article.

## Module:7 Technical Presentations 4 hours

Build smart presentation skills and strategies

Activity: Technical presentations using PPT and Web tools

Total Lecture hours 30 hours

4 hours



	t Book / Workbook					
1.	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. Technical Communication: Principles and Pra 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Oxford University Press, 2015.	ctice,				
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, 2011 Kindle edition					
2.	Arathoon, Anita. Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice (Text with Paraphrase) Publishers, 2015.	, Evergreen				
3.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, Oxford University Press, India, 2018.					
4.	Frantisek, Burda. On Transcultural Communication, 2015, LAP Lambert Academic Publ					
5.	Geever, C. Jane. The Foundation Center's Guide to Proposal Writing, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	2007, Reprint				
6.	Young, Milena. Hacking Your Statement of Purpose: A Concise Guide to Writing You Kindle Edition.	r SOP, 2014				
7.	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The Atlantic Publishers, 2011.					
8.	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, Communication Skills for Engineers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, N 2011.	IY: Pearson,				
Mod	de of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments					
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Enacting a court scene – Speaking	6 hours				
2.	Watching a movie and writing a review	4 hours				
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies	2 hours				
4.	Drafting a report on any social issue	6 hours				
5.	Technical Presentation using web tools	6 hours				
6.	Writing a research paper	6 hours				
J- C	omponent Sample Projects					
1.	Short Films					
2.	Field Visits and Reporting					
3.	Case studies					
4.	Writing blogs					
5.	Vlogging					
	Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours				
	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FA	T				
	ommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019					
App	proved by Academic Council No. 55 Date: 13-06-2019					



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsio	n
		v. 1.1				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

## **Expected Course Outcome:** Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 3. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 4. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1	Being Good and Responsible	5 hours
----------	----------------------------	---------

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hou
--------------------------------

Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

## Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hour

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5	Drug Abuse		3	hours
----------	------------	--	---	-------

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics	4 hours
---	---------

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism

Module:7	Abuse of Technologies	3 hours
	$\boldsymbol{\sigma}$	ı



Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking										
web	websites									
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues: G	Guest lectures by Ex	xperts		2 hours				
Total			Lecture hours:		30 h	ours				
Refe	erence Bool	ks								
1.	Dhaliwal, I	K.K , "Gandhian Philoso	ophy of Ethics:	A Study	of Relationsl	hip between his				
	Presupposi	tion and Precepts, 2016, Wr	iters Choice, New	Delhi, Indi	a.					
2.	Vittal, N, "	Ending Corruption? - How	to Clean up India?	", 2012, Pe	nguin Publisher	s, UK. Pagliaro,				
3.	L.A. and	Pagliaro, A.M, "Handboo	k of Child and	Adolescer	t Drug and S	Substance Abuse:				
	Pharmacol	ogical, Developmental and C	Clinical Considerati	ons", 2012	, Wiley Publishe	ers, U.S.A.				
Pandey, P. K(2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", 2012, Lambert Publishers, Germany.										
•										
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar										
Rec	ommended	by Board of Studies	26-07-2017							
App	roved by A	cademic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017					



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsic	n
			V	. 1.0	)	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

## Expected Course Outcome: At the end of this course the students are expected to

- 1. Have an understanding of the probability concepts.
- 2. Analyze the problems connected with statistics.
- 3. Understand how to make the transition from a real problem to a probability model for that problem.
- 4. Expose students to practical applications.

Module:1	Probabil	lity:							6 hours
Concepts of exp	eriments,	sample	space,	event.	Definition	of	combinatorial	probability.	Conditional
probability, Bayes	Theorem.								

## Module:2 Random Variables: 6 hours

Random variables, Probability distributions: Discrete & continuous distributions, Mathematical expectation and its properties, Moments (including variance) and their properties, interpretation, Moment generating function.

Module:3		Distri	ibutions:					8 1	10U	rs
Binomial, Po	oisson	and	Geometric	distributions,	Uniform,	Exponential,	Normal,	Chi-square,	t,	F
distributions.										

## Module:4 Statistics: 6 hours

Definition of Statistics, Basic objectives, Applications in various branches of science with examples. Collection of Data: Internal and external data, Primary and secondary data.

Population and sample, Representative sample.

Module:5	Data Analysis:	5 hours

Classification and tabulation of univariate data, graphical representation, Frequency curves.

#### Module:6 Descriptive Measures: 5 hours

Descriptive measures - central tendency and dispersion. Bivariate data. Summarization, marginal and conditional frequency distribution.

Module:7	Cal	culus:							7 hours
D .	c D · cc		- 1 -	1 1 1	1	6 1 1 1	1	-	

Basic concepts of Differential and integral calculus, application of double and triple integral.

Module:8	Expert Lecture			2 hours
		Total Lecture	e hours:	45 hours



Te	ext Books						
1.	Introduction of Probability Models, S. M. R	Ross, Academic	Press, N.Y.				
2.	Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & II, A. G	Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & II, A. Goon, M. Gupta and B. Dasgupta, World Press.					
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publication, Delhi.						
Re	eference Books						
1.	A first course in Probability, S. M. Ross, Pr	entice Hall.					
2.	Probability and Statistics for Engineers, (Fourth Edition), I. R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson,						
	PHI.						
3	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, A. M. Mood, F.A. Graybill and D.C. Boes, McGraw Hill						
	Education.						
4	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Seventh Edition), Peter V. O'Neil, Thomson Learning.						
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Second Edition) M. D. Greenberg, Pearson Education.						
6	Applied Mathematics, Vol. I & II, P. N. Wa	artikar and J. N	. Wartikar, V	idyarthiPrakashan.			
tes	ode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Cost	ontinuous asse	ssments, Se	eminar and Final assessment			
Approved by Academic Council No.56 Date 24-09-2019							



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MGT2001	Introduction To Innovation, Ip Management &		0	0	0	3
	Entrepreneurship					
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Appreciate innovation as core business process, and ability to apply it to the growth of an organization.
- 2. Recognize the role of entrepreneurship in giving the organization a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Awareness of the concept and types of Intellectual Property Rights and their protection

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the concept and need for innovation in an organization.
- 2. Appreciate how entrepreneurs can add value to an organization, and give it a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Know the concept of IPR, their different types, and how to protect them.

Module:1	Introduction on Innovation	6 hours
Innovertion	a game business amongs. Sources of innovation. Vnoviledge auch visite	ad pull innerrations

Innovation as a core business process, Sources of innovation, Knowledge push vs. need pull innovations.

## Module:2 Building an Innovative Organization

9 hours

Creating new products and services, exploiting open innovation and collaboration, use of innovation for starting a new venture

Class Discussion- Innovation: Co-operating across networks vs. 'go-it-alone' approach

#### Module:3 Entrepreneurship

5 hours

Opportunity recognition and entry strategies-Entrepreneurship as a Style of Management-Maintaining Competitive Advantage- Use of IPR to protect Innovation

#### Module:4 Entrepreneurship-Financial Planning

5 hours

Financial Projections and Valuation-Stages of financing - Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing

#### Module:5 | Essentials of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)

4 hours

Introduction and the economics behind development of IPR: Business Perspective - IPR in India – Genesis and Development - International Context - Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing.

#### Module:6 Types of Intellectual Property

4 hours

Patent- Procedure, Licensing and Assignment, Infringement and Penalty- Trademark- Use in marketing, example of trademarks- Domain Name-Geographical Indications- Basics of GI, Purpose of protecting them.

Module:7	Intellectual Property & Copyrights	9 hours
----------	------------------------------------	---------



## B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Copyright- Introduction, Industrial Designs- What is design? How to protect? Class Discussion- Major Court battles regarding violation of patents between corporate companies.

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
Gu	est lecture	s by entrepreneurs					
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s	)			·		
1.	Busines	s Transformations in the Era	a of Digitalization	(2019), Ale	oulou, W, IGI Global	l.	
2.	Innovative science teaching (2019), Mohan, R. (2019). PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.						
Ref	ference B	ooks					
1.	Researc	h on Entrepreneurship, Inno	ovation, and Intern	nationalizat	tion, Pereira, E. T. IC	GI Global.	
2.	Creativ	e marginality: Innovation at t	he intersections o	f social scie	ences (2019), Dogan,	M Routledge.	
3.	International intellectual property in an integrated world economy (2019), Abbott, F. M., Cottier, T.,						
	& Gurr	y, F. (2019), Aspen Publisher	rs.				
	1						
Mo	de of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT				
Red	commend	led by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Δnı	proved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
PHY1005	Modern Physics	3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		v. 1.0

#### **Course Objectives:**

1. The course work aims in imparting fundamental knowledge of oscillations, optics, quantum mechanics, crystal structures and laws of thermodynamics which are essential in understanding and explaining engineering devices.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Demonstrate different law of thermodynamics, their significance and calculate entropy for a given process.
- 2. Analyse the behavior of a damped harmonic oscillator
- 3. Explain the phenomenon of interference, diffraction and polarisation and utilise it for engineering applications
- 4. Describe and make use of the Maxwells equation of electromagnetism
- 5. Use the basic principles of Quantum mechanics to identify the wave function & understand different crystal structures
- 6. Explain the different types of laser, fiber optic and their applications

## Module:1 Thermodynamics:

6 hours

7 hours

Zeroth law of thermodynamics, first law of thermodynamics, brief discussion on application of 1st law, second law of thermodynamics and concept of Engine, entropy, change in entropy in reversible and irreversible processes, third law of thermodynamics.

## Module:2 Oscillations 6 hours

Periodic motion, simple harmonic motion, characteristics of simple harmonic motion, vibration of simple spring-mass system. Damped harmonic oscillator – heavy, critical and light damping, energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, quality factor, forced mechanical and electrical oscillators, Resonance definition and concept.

## Module:3 Interference-principle and young's experiment

Principle of superposition, Young's experiment, Newton's rings, Diffraction (Qualitative), Diffraction Grating, Difference between interference and diffraction. Polarization (Qualitative) Temporal and Spatial Coherence.

Theory of interference fringes, types of interference, Fresnel's prism, Newton's rings, Diffraction, Difference between interference and diffraction, diffraction grating.

Module:4	Electromagnetisms and Maxwell's Equations	6 hours

Maxwell's (Differential and Integral forms) equation in vacuum and non-conducting medium, Continuity equation for current densities. Gauss law for electrostatics and magnetostatics, Ampere law and displacement current, EM waves. Concept of Light.



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:5 Quantum Mechanics and Semiconductors	6 hours
---	---------

Introduction - Planck's quantum theory, Matter waves, de-Broglie wavelength, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle, time independent and time dependent Schrödinger's wave equation, Physical significance of wave function, Particle in a one dimensional potential box, Heisenberg Picture. Semiconductor Physics - conductor, semiconductor and Insulator; Basic concept of Band theory.

Module:6 Crystallography 6 hours

Basic terms, types of crystal systems, Bravais lattices, miller indices, d spacing, Conductor, Semiconductor and Insulator (Qualitative)

Module:7 Laser and Fiber optics 6 hours

Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO<sub>2</sub> and Neodymium lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Types of optical fibers, Fiber optics and Applications, Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Neodymium lasers; Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, laser speckles, applications of lasers in engineering. Fiber optics and Applications, Types of optical fibers

Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hours
Guest lectures by	entrepreneurs		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Modern Physics, Kenneth S. Krane, 3rd Edition, 2012, ISBN 978-1-1180-6114-5
- 2. University Physics with Modern Physics, Wolfgang Bauer and Gary Westfall, 2nd edition, 2013, Publisher: McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., ISBN-13: 9780073513881, ISBN: 0073513881
- 3. Physics for Scientists and Engineers: A Strategic Approach with Modern Physics, Randall D. Knight, 3rd edition, 2013, ISBN-10: 0321740904, ISBN-13: 978- 0321740908
- 4. Beiser A, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill International.
- 5. David Halliday, Robert Resnick, Jearl Walker, "Fundamentals of Physics", Wiley.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Modern Physics for Scientists and Engineers, Author: Stephen T. Thornton and Andrew Rex, Publisher: Cengage Learning (2012), ISBN-10: 1133103723, ISBN- 13: 978-1133103721
- 2. Ajoy Ghatak, "Optics" Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
  Sears & Zemansky, "University Physics", Addison-Wesley.
  Jenkins and White, "Fundamentals of Optics", Third Edition, McGraw-Hill.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar				
Recommended by Board of Studies	udies 16-02-2019			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 55 Date 13-06-2019			

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

# **UNIVERSITY CORE**

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

# FLC4097 - Foreign Language Course Basket

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	ESP1001	ESPANOL FUNDAMENTAL	152
2.	ESP2001	ESPANOL INTERMEDIO	154
3.	FRE2001	Français progressif	156
4.	GER1001	Grundstufe Deutsch	158
5.	GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	160
6.	GRE1001	Modern Greek	162
7.	JAP1001	Japanese for Beginners	164
8.	RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	166



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ESP1001	ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL	2	0	0	0	2
Dro roquisito	NIL	9	Sylla	bus v	versio	n
Pre-requisite	INIL		7	v. 1.0	)	

#### Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day today activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities is essential.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to describe things and will be able to translate into English and vice versa.
- 3. Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders by using correct articles
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for describing people, place and things
- 3. Create opinion about time and weather conditions by knowing months, days and seasons in Spanish
- 4. Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs
- 5. Apply reflexive verbs for writing about daily routine and create small paragraphs about hometown, best friend and family

# Module: 1 Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Profesión 3 hours Competencia Gramática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Numero y

Genero).
Competencia Escrita: Saludos y Datos personales

## Module: 2 | Edad y posesión. Números (1-20)

3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER.

Competencia Escrita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase

Module: 3 Vocabulario de Mi habitación. Colores. Descripción de lugares y cosas

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR. Competencia Escrita: Mi habitación

Module: 4 Mi familia. Números (21-100). Direcciones. Expresar la hora. Los meses del año.

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR

Competencia Escrita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo

Module: 5 | Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y lugares.

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos.

Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.



Module: 6	Describir el diario. Las activid	lades cotidianas.		3 hours
Competencia	a Gramática: Los Verbos y prono	ombres reflexivos.	Los verbos pronominales con	e/ie,o/ue,
e/i, u/ue.				
Competencia	a Escrita: El horario. Traducción i	ingles a español y E	Español a Ingles.	
	Dar opiniones sobre comidas y			4 hours
Wiodule. 7	Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar lo	os sitios en la ciud	dad.	
Competencia	a Gramática: Los verbos irregula	ares. Estar + geru	ndio. Poder + Infinitivo. Co	ompetencia
Escrita: Con	versación en un restaurante. Trad	lucción ingles a esp	oañol y Español a Ingles.Mi ci	udad natal.
Mi Universio	lad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita.			
Module: 8	Guest Lectures / Native Spea	akers		2 hours
	Total Lec	ture hours		30 hours
Text Book(s)				
	ook: "Aula Internacional 1", Ja Goyal Publication; reprinted Edit	1	a Garcia, Agustin Garmend	ia, Carmen
Reference Bo	ž i	, (= 0 - 0)		
1. "¡Accióı	n Gramática!" Phil Turk and Mil	ke Zollo, Hodder	Murray, London 2006. "Prac	tice makes
	Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Ri		• •	
	e makes perfect: Basic Spanish"			
2009.	1	,	, 1	,
3. "Pasapo	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde (	Cerrolaza Aragón,	Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Bego	oña Llovet
-	o, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.	0 /	, 0	
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	04-03-2016		
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 41	Date 17-06-2016	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ESP2001	ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Enable students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in their day-to-day life.
- 2. Enable students to describe situations by using present, past and future tenses in Spanish.
- 3. Enable to develop the comprehension skill in Spanish language.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

The students will be able to

- 1. Create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR and PARA
- 2. Create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns
- 3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal way
- 4. Create sentences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido forms and describe past events
- 5. Create conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels, Shops and Railway stations
- 6. Understand about different Spanish speaking countries and its culture and traditions.

Module:1	Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes ftres Los números	7 hours
	ordinales.	

Competencia Gramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Futuros (Verbos regulares e irregulares). Uso del POR y PARA.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

# Module:2 Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer, descuentos y rebajas 8 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indirectos. El verbo Gustar y Disgustar.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

## Module:3 Escribir un Correo electrónico formal einformal. 7 hours

Competencia Gramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pretérito perfecto. Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:4	Currículo	Vitae.	Presentarse	en	unaentrevista informal.	6 hours
----------	-----------	--------	-------------	----	-------------------------	---------

Competencia Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefinido.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:5	Introducción personal, Exp	resar losplanes futuros.	5	hours
----------	----------------------------	--------------------------	---	-------



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en laspróximas vacaciones?

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con lasimágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.

Medio de transporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.

#### Module:6 Diálogos entre dos

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasajero y empleado, en unrestaurante, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en una entrevista.

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.

## Module:7 Presentación de los países hispánicos.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos. Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana.

Comprensión auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las preguntas basadas en elcuento. Las preguntas basadas en un anuncio

Module:8	Guest Lectures/ Native Speakers		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hour	s

#### Text Book(s)

1. "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi (2010).

#### Reference Books

- 1. "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, London 2006.
- 2. "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA, 2012.
- 3. "Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Begoña Llovet Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.
- 4. "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA 2009.

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No.41	Date	17-06-2016



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
FRE2001	Français Progressif	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Français quotidien	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

#### **Course Objectives:**

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand isolated sentences and frequently used expressions in relation to immediate priorityareas (personal or family information, shopping, close environment, work).
- 2. Communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and habitual topics.
- 3. Enable students to describe with simply means his training, his immediate environment and evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond to immediate needs.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand expressions in French.
- 2. Create senteces by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his family, his close environment (family, shopping, work, school, etc).
- 3. Understand simple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.
- 4. Analyse predictable information in common documents, such as advertisements, flyers, menus, schedules, simple personal letters.
- 5. Create simple and routine tasks.
- 6. Create simple and direct exchange of information on familiar activities and topics.

## Module:1 | Expressions simples

8 hours

La vie quotidiennes - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'auxiliaire - avoir et être- le passérécent : venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les mots interrogatifs (les trois formes) Savoir-faire pour: Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un restaurant, poser des questions.

#### Module:2 Les activitiés quotidiennes

6 hours

La vie privée et publique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nourriture, etc.) - Les lieux de la ville -Les mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pronoms démonstratifs - Les pronoms complémentsobjets directs/ indirects - La formation du future simple et future proche Savoir-faire pour: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer

Savoir-faire pour: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer sur les lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.

#### Module:3 Les activités de loisirs

7 hours

Les loisirs (sports/spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l'année- La fête indienne et française – Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La place du pronom à l'impératif avec un verbe pronominal.

Savoir-faire pour: Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, formuler des phrases plus compliquées, Raconter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition de son pays natal.



Module:4	La Francophonie	7 hours
L'espace fr	ancophone - Première approche de la société française – La co	onsommation alimentaire –
caractériser	un objet – décrire une tenue - Le pronom relatif (qui/que/dont/	où)
Savoir-faire	pour : Articles de la presse-Portrait d'une personne-Cartes	s et messages d'invitation,
d'acceptatio	on ou de refus -Article de presse - rédaction d'un événement.	
75 1 1 5		
Module:5		5 hours
	es activités quotidiennes - les fêtes en France – Parler de sa	famille – réserver un billet
a l'agence -	- la gastronomie française	
Module:6	La description	5 hours
Décrire phy	ysiquement une personne – les vacances – les achats – réserver	une chambre dans un hôtel
	rands français - raconter des évènements passés	
Module:7 Parler du cl son projet d	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restau	
Parler du ci son projet c	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restau d'avenir.	
Parler du c	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers	arant — la mode - parler de  2 hours
Parler du ci son projet c	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restau d'avenir.	arant — la mode - parler de  2 hours
Parler du ci son projet c	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures / Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:	arant — la mode - parler de  2 hours
Parler du ci son projet d Module:8	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures / Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hour
Parler du ci son projet c Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter E	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hour
Parler du ci son projet c Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter E	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.	2 hours 45 hour
Parler du ci son projet c Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter E  2. Alter E  Reference	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.	2 hours 45 hour
Parler du ci son projet con Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter F  2. Alter F  Reference  1. CONN  2. CONN	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.  Books  NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices (Régine Mérieux)	2 hours 45 hour  u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010  u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010
Parler du ci son projet con Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter F  2. Alter F  Reference  1. CONN  2. CONN	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.  Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.  Books  NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau	2 hours 45 hour  u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010  u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010
Parler du ci son projet d Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter F  2. Alter F  Reference  1. CONN  2. CONN  3. Fréque	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.  Books  NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau ence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N. Gidon, Hachette	u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010 u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010 hette, Paris, 2010.
Parler du ci son projet de Module:8  Text Book  1. Alter E  2. Alter E  Reference  1. CONN  2 CONN  3 Fréque  Mode of E	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.  Books  NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau ence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N. Gidon, Hachette, Paris 2010.	u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010.  Les Éditions Didier, 2010.  hette, Paris, 2010.
Parler du ci son projet de Son	limat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au restaud'avenir.  Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers  Total Lecture hours:  Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.  Books  NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau ence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N. Gidon, Hackette de Grançais (Capelle et N. Gidon, Hackette)  Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sended by Board of Studies  04-03-2016	u, Les Éditions Didier, 2010.  Les Éditions Didier, 2010.  hette, Paris, 2010.



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	versi	on
1 re-requisite				v. 1.	0	

#### **Course Objectives:**

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities are essential.
- 2. Make the students industry oriented and make them adapt in the German culture.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding basic expressions in German.
- 2. Understand basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.
- 3. Remember beginner's level vocabulary
- 4. Create sentences in German on a variety of topics with significant precision and in detail.
- 5. Apply good comprehension of written discourse in areas of special interests.

Module: 1 3 hours

Begrüssung, Landeskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben- heissen, kommen, wohnen, lernen, Zahlen (1-100), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der Artikel -Bestimmter-Unbestimmter Artikel)

Lernziel: Sich vorstellen, Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Europa

Module: 2 3 hours

Konjugation der Verben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahreszeiten und die Woche, Hobbys, Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein- Frage, Imperativ mit "Sie" Lernziel: Sätze schreiben, über Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw

Module: 3 5 hours

Possessivpronomen, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel) Trennbareverben, Modalverben, Uhrzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farben, Tiere

Lernziel: Sätze mit Modalverben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb

Module: 4 5 hours

Übersetzung: (Deutsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)

Lernziel: Die Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module: 5 | 5 hours

Leserverständnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz- Briefe und Email

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache, Wortschatzbildung



Module: 6				3 hours
Aufsätze: Die Familie, Bundesländer	in Deutschland, Ein	Fest in Det	ıtschland,	
Lernziel: Aktiver, selbständiger Geb	rauch der Sprache			
Module: 7				4 hours
Dialoge:				
a) Gespräche mit einem/einer F	reund /Freundin.			
b) Gespräche beim Einkaufen ;	n einem Supermarkt	; in einer B	uchhandlung ;	
c) in einem Hotel - an der Rezep	otion ; ein Termin bei	m Arzt.		
d) Ein Telefongespräch ; Einlad	ung–Abendessen			
Module: 8				2 hours
Guest Lectures / Native Speakers Eigen	nleitung in die deustc	he Kultur u	nd Politik	•
	Total Lecture h	ours		30 hours
Text Book(s)				
1. Netzwerk Deutsch als Fremdspr	ache A1, Stefanie De	ngler, Paul	Rusch, Helen Schm	tiz, Tanja
Sieber, Klett-Langenscheidt Ver	lag, München: 2013			
Reference Books				
1. Lagune, Hartmut Aufderstrasse,		-		
2. Deutsche Sprachlehre für Auslär	*			
3. Studio d A1, Hermann Funk, Cl				
4. Tangram Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa,	SchoenherrTil, Max	Hueber Ver	lag, Muenchen: 2012	2
5. <u>www.goethe.de</u>				
wirtschaftsdeutsch.dehueber.de				
klett-sprachen.de www.deutscht	raning.org			
M 1 CD 1 C OAT / A C		/ E A ZEI		
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignm		r / FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studie		T D :	45 06 0046	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17-06-2016	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Grundstufe Deutsch	Syllabus version		ion		
			V	. 1.0		

#### Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Improve the communication skills in German language
- 2. Improve the listening and understanding capability of German FM Radio, and TV Programmes, Films
- 3. Build the confidence of the usage of German language and better understanding of the culture

## Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create proficiency in advanced grammar and rules
- 2. Understand the texts including scientific subjects.
- 3. Create the ability of listening and speaking in real time situations.
- 4. Create the vocabulary in different context-based situations.
- 5. Create written communication in profession life, like replying or sending E-mails and letters in a company.
- 6. Cre#ate communication related to simple and routine tasks.

## Module:1 Proficiency in Advanced Grammar

9 hours

Grammatik: Tempus- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Futur-I, Futur-II, Wiederholung der Grundstufen grammatik

Lernziel: Sätzeschreiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.

## Module:2 Understanding of Technical Texts

9 hours

Grammatik: Passiv, Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ)

Lernziel: Passiv, Formen des Personalpronomens

#### Module:3 Understanding of Scientific texts

9 hours

Adjektivdeklination, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ und Dativ, Infinitiv Sätze

Lernziel: Verbindung zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen

## Module:4 | Communicating in Real Time Situations

8 hours

Übersetzung: Technische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, literarische Texte aus dem Deutschenins Englische und umgekehrt,

Lernziel: Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

#### Module:5 Acquisition of the Vocabulary of the advanced Level

7 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Familie, Leben in Deutschland, Am Bahnhof,

Videos: Politik, Historie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt,

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache



Module:6	Ability to Communicate	in Professional L	ife		9 hours
Hörverständ	nis durch Audioübung: Übe	rberühmte Persönli	chkeiten,	Feste in Deutschland,	
Videos :Wet	ter, An der Universität,ein Z	immer buchen, Stu	dentenlel	en,Städteund Landesk	unde
Lernziel : Ho	örverständnis, Landeskunde				
Module:7	Ability to Communicate	in Tack-based Si	tuations		7 hours
	nis durch Audioübung: FM			os: Formsohor aus Dou	
	RW Fähigkeiten	Radio aus Deutschi	ariuuv iue	08. Periischer aus Det	uscillaliu
Lemziei . Lo	Total Lecture hours:			´0 1	
	Total Lecture nours:			60 hours	
Text Book(	<u> </u>				
1. Tangran	nAktuell II, Rosa Maria Da	allapizza, Beate Bl	üggel, M	ax Hueber Verlag ,Mü	nchen : 2010
Reference I	Books				
1. Themen	Aktuell, Heiko Bock, Muelle	er Jutta, MaxHuebe	er Verla, I	Muenchen: 2010	
	Sprachlehre fuer Auslaende	-			nen : 2012
	Deutsch als Fremdsprache,		•		
Ü	l A1, Hermann Funk, Christi	·			0
T. Statio c	Tir, Hermann Lam, Gillion	1101111, 111011 1100		<u></u>	
Mode of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT			
	ed by Board of Studies	04-03-2016			
	Academic Council	No.41	Date	17-06-2016	
		1			



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GRE1001	Modern Greek	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
				v. 1	1.0	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization
- 2. To communicate in Modern Greek in their day-to-day life
- 3. To provide general information about Greece (e.g., geography, weather, food etc.)

## **Expected Course Outcomes:**

- 4. Students will be able:
- 5. To correctly pronounce Greek symbols and words, being more conscious and confident in the usage of their English vocabulary derived from Greek.
- 6. To make use of Modern Greek language in simple everyday conversation.
- 7. To understand contents from scientific texts that make use of Greek symbols and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary as well as becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 8. To be more aware about the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Greek/Neo-Latin languages.
- 9. To understand important socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.

Module:1	Greek Alphabet: Correct usage and Pronunciation of Greek symbols	4 hours
----------	--	---------

Vowels and phonetic rules of diphthongs: alpha-iota / epsilon-iota / omicron-iota / and upsilon / epsilon-upsilon; consonants and their correct pronunciation; double consonants and digraphs.

Grammar skills: correct pronunciation of the 24 Greek letters; correct pronunciation of diphthongs digraphs.

Module:2	Greetings, introducing oneself; Proper Nouns and Proper	3 hours
	Greek Names	

Communicative functions: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form.

Grammar skills: nominative case and vocative case (singular), personal pronouns, verbs είμαι (to be) and μελένε (to be called).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself using Greek letters and words.

#### Module:3 | Nationality and Provenance

5 hours

Communicative functions: providing personal details such as nationality, address and telephone number; Being able to name a few relevant landmarks in a city.

Grammar skills: Common nouns (masculine in  $-o\zeta/-\eta\zeta/-\alpha\zeta$ ; feminine in  $-\alpha/-\eta$ ; neuter in  $-o/-\iota$ );  $\alpha\pi\delta/\sigma\varepsilon$  + accusative case; cardinal numerals from 1 to 10; verb  $\mu$ £v $\omega$  (simple present).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself providing specific details about country and city of



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

origin, address, telephone number.

Module:4 Family 5 hours

Communicative functions: describing one's family and describing elementary physical traits (μικρός/μεγάλος – μελαγρινός/ξανθός – ψηλός/κοντός).

Grammar skills: possessive pronouns (singular/plural); word accent

Written communication skills: describing family and family members.

# Module:5 In the classroom: introducing others, languages and nationality adjectives 4 hours

Communicative functions: introducing others by providing information on their nationality and spoken language(s); naming the objects in a classroom.

Grammar skills: verb μιλώ (simple present); nationality adjectives.

Written communication skills: introducing friends and relatives providing specific information about the language they speak.

# Module:6 Months and seasons of the year; days of the week; time 4 hours and weather

Communicative functions: defining time and date; talking about weather conditions.

Grammar skills: cardinal numerals from 11 to 100; interrogative pronoun (ποιος-ποιαποιο/τι); time adverbials (τώρα, σήμερα, χθες, αύριο, φέτος πέρσι, τουχρόνου, πότε); syntax: υποκείμενο/άμεσο αντικείμενοWritten communication skills: describing weather conditions, defining time and date.

## Module:7 Daily routine 3 hours

Module content: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities/hobbies.

Grammar skills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural nouns (nominative case). Written communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine.

## Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours

Social and Economic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the 2015-2018 European Refugee Crisis.

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

#### Text Book(s):

1. Maria Karakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center for the Greek Language Publishing, Thessaloniki & Athens, 2014.

#### Reference Book(s):

- 1. Maria Kaliambou (Yale University, USA), The Routledge Modern Greek Reader, Routledge 2015.
- 2. E. Georgantzi, E. Raftopoulou, Greek for You (Greek English bilingual edition), Neohel, Athens, 2016.

Recommended by Board of Studies	31-10-2018		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGINNERS	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	vers	sion
			V	. 1.0		

#### Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop four basic skills related to reading, listening, speaking and writing Japanese language.
- 2. Instill in learners an interest in Japanese language by teaching them culture and generaletiquettes.
- 3. Recognize, read and write Hiragana and Katakana.

#### Expected Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Remember Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.
- 2. Understand pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjunctions in Japanese.
- 3. Remember time and dates related vocabularies and express them in Japanese.
- 4. Create simple questions and its answers in Japanese.
- 5. Understand the Japanese culture and etiquettes.

## Module: 1 Introduction to Japanese syllables and Greetings 4 hours

Introduction of Japanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, katakana, and Kanji Pronunciation, vowels and consonants. Hiragana – writing and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20 pronouns, Greetings.

#### Module: 2 Demonstrative Pronouns

4 hours

Grammar: N1 wa N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative pronoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore (This, That, Over there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Achira and Dochira. this way) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There.... location)

#### Module: 3 Verbs and Sentence formation

4 hours

Classification of verbs Be verb desu Present and Present negative Basic structure of sentence (Subject+ Object + Verb) Katakana-reading and writing

#### Module: 4 | Conjunction and Adjectives

4 hours

Conjunction-Ya.....nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na'-ending Set phrase – Onegaishimasu – Sumimasen, wakarimasen Particle –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arimasu' for Existence of living things and non-living things Particle- Ka, Ni, Ga

### Module: 5 Vocabulary and its Meaning

4 hours

Days/ Months /Year/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next to Next); Nation, People and Language Relationship of family (look and learn); Simple kanji recognition



M	Iodule: 6	Forming questions	s and giving ar	iswers		4 hours
Clas	sification of	Question words (Da	re, Nani, Itsu,	Doyatte, dooshite, 1	Ikutsu, Ikura); Clas	sification of
Te f	forms, Polite	form of verbs				
		1				
M	lodule: 7	Expressing time, p	osition and di	rections		4 hours
Clas	sification of	question words (Do	ko, Dore, Don	o, Dochira); Time e	expressions (Jikan)	, Number of
hou	rs, Number	of months, calendar of	of a month; Vis	it the departmental	store, railway statio	ons, Hospital
(Byo	oki), office a	nd University				
N	Module: 8	Guest Lecture by I	Experts			2 hours
		Total Lectu	are hours			30 hours
Text	Book(s):					
1.	The Japan	Foundation (2017), M	arugoto Japane	se Language and Cul	lture Starter A1 Co	ursebook
	For Comn	nunicative Language C	ompetences, No	ew Delhi: Goyal Pub	olishers (978818307	(8047)
2.	Banno, Er	i et al (2011), Genki: <i>A</i>	n Integrated Co	ourse in Elementary	Japanese I [Second	Edition],
۷.	Japan: The	e Japan Times.				
Refe	rence Book	(s):				
1.	Japanese f	for Busy people (2011)	video CD, AJA	LT, Japan.		
2.	Carol and	Nobuo Akiyama (201	0), The Fast and	l Fun Way, New De	lhi: Barron's Public	cation
		•	•	•		
Mode	e of Evalua	tion: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assign	ments		
Reco	mmended l	by Board of Studies	24-10-2018			
Appr	oved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018	



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	2	0	0	0	2
Pre- requisites	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
				v.	1.0	

#### **Course Objective:**

1. To enable the students to read and communicate in Russian in their day-to-day life to become industry-ready

#### **Expected Outcome:**

1. The students will be able to read and communicate the basics of Russian language in their day-to-day life.

## Module 1 Topics 3 hours

Greetings and introductions in Russian; Russian alphabet, writing and reading the Cyrillic alphabet. The Students learn to: Greet each other in Russian (formal vs. informal; depending of the time of the day). Introduce someone in Russian. Read and write Cyrillic alphabet

## Module 2 Topics 3 hours

Basic phrases (yes/no, gratitude, apologies, saying hello/goodbye, etc.); Numbers (1-100); Days of the week, Months of the year; Seasons. Gender of nouns, hard and soft stems, and exceptions. The Students learn to: Have a simple conversation. Know numbers, days of the week, months and seasons.

#### Module 3 Topics 6 hours

Family (family members and pets). Learn Russian names: last name, first name, and patronymic. House and apartment. Parts of the body and health. Personal pronouns; ты vs. вы. Asking Whose in Russian? The Possessive pronouns. Asking What and Who in Russian? Nominative case. Asking Where? Prepositional case. The Country and Nationality. Prepositions (in/at/on/with etc.). The adjectives (colors, age, appearance, etc.). The Students learn to: Ask questions and demonstrate basic ability to communicate in Russian.

## Module 4 Topics 4 hours

Shopping. Food. Clothes. Demonstrative pronouns этот and тот. Dative case of personal pronouns, impersonal constructions. Simple translation (Russian-English-Russian). The Students learn to: Do shopping. Understand a short text in Russian.

#### Module 5 Topics 5 hours

Travelling. At the airport. Public transportation. Directions. Weather. Form a sentence with the given word. Place the sentences into plural form. Formulate questions. The Students learn to: Formulate and answer general questions in Russian. Express sentences given in Male or Female, Ask about and find a destination.



Studying and Teaching. Profession. About myself. The Students learn to: Be able to tell about thems (family, university, house, leisure, etc.)  Module 7 Topics 4 hours  Dialogues: a) At the airport. b) In a cafeteria, grocery store, farmer's market, etc.  About family - Between friends.  Module 8 Guest Lectures / native speakers 2 hours  Total Lecture Hours 30  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2016	Module 6		Topics				
Module 7Topics4 hoursDialogues: a) At the airport. b) In a cafeteria, grocery store, farmer's market, etc.About family - Between friends.Module 8Guest Lectures / native speakers2 hoursTotal Lecture Hours30Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments	Studying and	d Teaching. Profession. Abo	out myself. The S	Students learn	to: Be able to	tell about themselves	
Dialogues: a) At the airport. b) In a cafeteria, grocery store, farmer's market, etc.  About family - Between friends.  Module 8 Guest Lectures / native speakers 2 hours  Total Lecture Hours 30  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments	(family, univ	versity, house, leisure, etc.)					
About family - Between friends.  Module 8 Guest Lectures / native speakers 2 hours  Total Lecture Hours 30  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments	Module 7		Topics			4 hours	
Module 8 Guest Lectures / native speakers 2 hours  Total Lecture Hours 30  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments	Dialogues: a	) At the airport. b) In a cafe	eteria, grocery sto	ore, farmer's m	arket, etc.	1	
Total Lecture Hours 30  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments	About famil	y - Between friends.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments	Module 8	Guest Lectures / native	speakers			2 hours	
		30					
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2016	Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assign	ments			
	Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-20	16			
Approved by Academic Council: No.:41 Date: 17-06-2016	Approved b	by Academic Council:	No.:41	Date:	17-06-2016		

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

# **NON-CREDIT COURSES**

(2019 - 2020)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	169
2.	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	171
3.	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	174



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent		Syllab	us ve	ersio	n
			7	. 1.1		

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand in dividuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspective
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

## Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

#### Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.



## B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Mo	odule:3	Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality	7 hours
		al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chem	ical hazards-
		nthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water t	
virtı	ual water,	blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and h	azardous
was	te – types	and waste management methods.	
Mo	odule:4	Energy Resources	6 hours
Ren	ewable - 1	Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natura	ıl gas,Coal,
Nuc	lear energ	y. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric pov	ver, Ocean
ther	mal energ	y, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen revo	lution.
Mo	odule:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
Intro	oduction	to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification of Governmental impact analysis.	nent of India
(Env	vironment	al Protection Act - Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact assessment me	thodologies.
Pub	lic awaren	ess. Environmental priorities in India.	
Mo	odule:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours
Urb	an enviro	onmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion o	f economic
deve	elopment	- Impact of population age structure - Women and child welfa	re, Women
emp	owermen	t. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies and educati	
		i. Sustaining numan societies. Economics, environment, poncies and educati	on.
		t. Sustaining numan societies. Economics, environment, poncies and educate	on.
Mo	odule:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
			5 hours
Clin	nate disruj	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
Clin cred	nate disrup lits, Carbo	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto prot	5 hours
Clin cred	nate disrup lits, Carbo	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to	5 hours
Clim cred envi	nate disrup lits, Carbo ronment-	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.	5 hours
Clim cred envi	nate disrup lits, Carbo	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to	5 hours ocol,Carbon ochnology in
Clim cred envi	nate disruplits, Carbo ronment- odule:8	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts	5 hours ocol, Carbon ochnology in
Clim cred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo ronment- odule:8	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  45 hours	5 hours ocol, Carbon ochnology in 2 hours
Clim cred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo ronment- odule:8	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts	5 hours ocol, Carbon ochnology in 2 hours
Clim cred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment- odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning.	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  45 hours  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
Climcred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment- odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edital Environment -	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
Climcred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment- odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  45 hours  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
Climcred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment- odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  ption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  45 hours  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edital Environment Consum and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
Clim cred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment-  odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George Connect	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  45 hours  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edital Environment ons and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage
Climcred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment-  odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George Connect erence Bo David	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  45 hours  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edital Environment ons and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage - Principles,
Climcred envi	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment-  odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George Connect erence Bo David	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edital Environment of Science, 17th Edital Environment of Science, 17th Edital Environment of Science, 17th Edital Environment of Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment of Scott Spoolman (2014), Living in the Environment of Scott Spoolman (2015), Living in the Environment of Scott Spoolman (2016), USA.  M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Mary	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage - Principles,
Climcred Mo Tex 1. Refe	nate disruptits, Carbo fronment- odule:8  tt Books G. Tyler learning. George Connect erence Bo Environ	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation  otion, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto proton sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information to Case Studies.  Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edital Environment of Science, 17th Edital Environment of Science, 17th Edital Environment of Science, 17th Edital Environment of Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment of Scott Spoolman (2014), Living in the Environment of Scott Spoolman (2015), Living in the Environment of Scott Spoolman (2016), USA.  M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Mary	5 hours ocol, Carbon chnology in 2 hours on, Cengage Principles,

12-08-2017

No. 46

Date

24-08-2017

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С	
ENG1000 Foundation English - I		0	0	4	0	2	
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Less than 50% EPT score		Syllabus Version				
				v. 1.0	)		

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To equip learners with English grammar and its application.
- 2. To enable learners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak and write flawlessly.
- 3. To familiarize learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Develop the skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar, pronunciation and writing.
- 2. Understand everyday conversations in English
- 3. Communicate and respond to simple questions about oneself.
- 4. Improve vocabulary and expressions.
- 5. Prevent MTI (Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation.

Module:1	Essentials of grammar	3 Hours
I Indonetond book	a customer Deuts of Consolle	

Understand basic grammar-Parts of Speech

Activity: Grammar worksheets on parts of speech

## Module:2 Vocabulary Building 3 Hours

Vocabulary development; One word substitution

Activity: Elementary vocabulary exercises

# Module:3 Applied grammar and usage 4 Hours

Types of sentences; Tenses

Activity: Grammar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses

# Module:4 Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation 4 Hours

Detect and rectify common mistakes in everyday conversation

Activity: Common errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and other parts of speech; Colloquialism

# Module :5 Jumbled sentences 2 Hours

Sentence structure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences to form paragraph/ short story

Activity: Unscramble a paragraph / short story

Module:6	Text-based Analysis	4 Hours
----------	---------------------	---------

Wings of Fire - Autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam (Excerpts)

Activity: Enrich vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text



Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours
Letter, Email,	Application Writing	
Activity: Com	pose letters; Emails, Leave applications	
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours
Listening to s	imple conversations & gap fill exercises	
Activity: Simp	le conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materials.	
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours
Self-introduct	ion; role-plays; Everyday conversations	
Activity: Iden	ntify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talents;	Working and
interacting wi	chin groups	
Module:10	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours
O	with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials	
	tice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; Visu	ally connecting
to the words s	shown in relevant videos	
Module:11	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours
Reading short	stories and passages	
Activity: Read	ing and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea.	
Module:12	Writing to Communicate	6 Hours
	iting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing	
Activity: Writi	ng paragraphs, essays and short- stories	
Module:13		
	Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours
Describing gra	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats	
Describing gra	1 8 1	
Describing gra Activity: Inter	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for	rm of PPTs
Describing grandstate Activity: Inter	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation	
Describing grades Activity: Interest Module:14 Practicing constitution	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation	rm of PPTs
Describing grades Activity: Intermediate Module:14  Practicing contains a series of the contains	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for   Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation   nmon variants in pronunciation  tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.	m of PPTs  5 Hours
Describing grades Activity: Inter  Module:14  Practicing cor Activity: Iden	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for  Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation mon variants in pronunciation tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours	m of PPTs
Describing grades Activity: Inter  Module:14  Practicing cor	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for  Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation mon variants in pronunciation tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours	m of PPTs  5 Hours
Describing grades Activity: Inter  Module:14 Practicing corractivity: Iden  Text Book /	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for  Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation mon variants in pronunciation tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours	m of PPTs  5 Hours  60 Hours
Module:14 Practicing cor Activity: Iden  Text Book /  1. Wren, P	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation mon variants in pronunciation tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours  Workbook	m of PPTs  5 Hours  60 Hours
Module:14 Practicing cor Activity: Iden  Text Book /  1. Wren, P PrasadaR  McCarthy	Aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation amon variants in pronunciation tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours  Workbook  C., & Martin, H. (2018).High School English Grammar & Comp.	5 Hours 60 Hours consition N.D.V.
Module:14 Practicing cor Activity: Iden  Text Book /  1. Wren, P PrasadaR  McCarthy	Aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for the organization of th	5 Hours 60 Hours consition N.D.V.
Describing gra Activity: Inter  Module:14 Practicing cor Activity: Iden  Text Book /  1. Wren, P PrasadaR  McCarthy	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for   Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation  mon variants in pronunciation  tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours  Workbook  C., & Martin, H. (2018).High School English Grammar & Compao (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.  y, M. O'Dell, F.,& Bunting, J.D. (2010).Vocabulary in Use( High International August 1988). Cambridge University Press	5 Hours 60 Hours consition N.D.V.
Describing grader Activity: Inter  Module:14  Practicing correct Activity: Iden  Text Book /  1. Wren, P PrasadaR  2. McCarthy book with  Reference Book  Watkins	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for   Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation  mon variants in pronunciation  tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.  Total Laboratory Hours  Workbook  C., & Martin, H. (2018).High School English Grammar & Compao (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.  y, M. O'Dell, F.,& Bunting, J.D. (2010).Vocabulary in Use( High International August 1988). Cambridge University Press	5 Hours 60 Hours consition N.D.V. mediate students
Describing grader Activity: Intermediate Module:14 Practicing contactivity: Iden  Text Book /  1. Wren, PasadaR 2. McCarthybook with Reference Book with Module:14  Reference Book /  1. Watkins,	Aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the formation of the production of the	5 Hours 60 Hours position N.D.V. mediate students



	India	India					
3	Lewi	is, N. (2011).Word Power Made Ea	sy. Goyal Pu	blisher			
4	https	https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories					
5	Tiwa	Tiwari, A., &Kalam, A. (1999). Wings of Fire - An Autobiography of Abdul Kalam. Universities					
3	Press (India) Private Limited.						
Mo	ode of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation	i, Discussion	, Role Play	y, Assignments		
Lis	st of C	Challenging Experiments (Indica	tive)				
	1.	Rearranging scrambled sentence	es			8 hours	
	2.	Identifying errors in oral and w	itten commu	inication		12 hours	
	3.	Critically analyzing the text				8 hours	
	4.	Developing passages from hint	words			8 hours	
	5.	Role-plays				12 hours	
	6.	Listening to a short story and an	nalyzing it			12 hours	
			Total	Laborato	ry Hours	60 hours	
Mo	ode of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentati	on, Discuss	ion, Role	Play, Assignment	ts	
	Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-20				13-06-2019		



#### B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	51% - 70% EPT Score / Foundation English I		Syl	labu	s v	ersion
				V	.1.0	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To practice grammar and vocabulary effectively
- 2. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.
- 3. To analyze information and converse effectively in technical communication.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Accomplish a deliberate reading and writing process with proper grammar and vocabulary.
- 2. Comprehend sentence structures while Listening and Reading.
- 3. Communicate effectively and share ideas in formal and informal situations.
- 4. Understand specialized articles and technical instructions and write clear technical correspondence.
- 5. Critically think and analyze with verbal ability.

Module:1	Grammatical Aspects	4 hours
Sentence Pattern, M	Iodal Verbs, Concord (SVA), Conditionals, Connectives	
Activity · Workshee	ts Evercises	

Module:2	Vocabulary Enrichment	4 hours
Active & Passive Vo	ocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words	

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

## Module:3 Phonics in English 4 Hours

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

# Module:4 Syntactic and Semantic Errors 2 Hours

Tenses /SVA/Articles/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocabulary

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

#### Module:5 Stylistic errors 2 Hours

Dangling Modifiers, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy, Brevity

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

## Module:6 Listening and Note making 6 Hours

Intensive and Extensive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: Court scene in *The Merchant of Venice*, Disguise Scene in *The Twelfth Night*, Death of Desdemona in *Othello*, Death scene in *Julius Caesar* and Balcony scene from *Romeo and Juliet*)

Activity: Summarizing; Note-making and drawing inferences from Short videos



Module:7	Art of Public Speaking	6 Hours
	ortance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of	of Professional
	ndividual & Group	
Activity : Ice Brea	king; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group prese	ntation
		<b>T</b>
Module:8	Reading Comprehension Skills	4 Hours
O-	ning, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context,	0
	ognizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between n	
	, fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and	note-taking, Critical
O •	ons – Reading and Discussion	
Activity: Reading	of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from	web resources
Module: 9	Creative Writing	4 Hours
	say, Developing ideas on analytical/ abstract topics	
Activity: Movie R	eview, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions	
Module: 10	Verbal Aptitude	6 hours
Word Analogy, Se	entence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction	
Activity: Practicin	g the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools.	
Module: 11	Business Correspondence	4 hours
Formal Letters- F	ormat and purpose: Business Letters - Sales and complaint letter	
Activity: Letter w	riting- request for Internship, Industrial Visit and Recommendation	
Module: 12	Career Development	6 hours
Telephone Etique	ette, Resume Preparation, Video Profile	
Activity: Prepara	ation of Video Profile	
<del>-</del>		
Module: 13	Art of Technical Writing - I	4 hours
Technical Instruc	tions, Process and Functional Description	
	Technical Instructions	
Module: 14	Art of Technical Writing – II	4 hours
Format of a Repo	ort and Proposal	
Activity: Technic	cal Report Writing, Technical Proposal	
	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Text Book / Wo	orkbook	
	mar & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, OUP, 2015	
	Iartin, High School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., N	ND: Blackie ELT
Books, 20		Dimente LILI
DOOKS, 20	10	



Refer	rence Books				
1	Peter Watkins, Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language				
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018				
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaking Skills, OUP, 2015.				
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar English Grammar Composition and Usage, Macmillan. 2019.				
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technical Communication Today, 6th edition, ND: Pearson, 2017.				
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of English Phonetics For Indian Students, 3rd Edition, S. Chand				
	Publishers, 2013.				
Web	Resources				
1. <u>htt</u>	ps://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence-	-Correction-Pra	ctice.php		
2. <u>htt</u>	ps://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reason	ing-Practice-Q	uestions.php		
Mad	do of Evaluation, Descentation, Disc	uagion Dolo Di	A agion ma	nto EAT	
	de of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	<u> </u>	ty, Assignine	ills, FAT	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indic	cative)			
1.	. Reading and Analyzing Critical Reasoning questions				8 hours
2.	2. Listening and Interpretation of Videos				12 hours
3.	3. Letter to the Editor				6 hours
4.	4. Developing structured Technical Talk				12 hours
5.	5. Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpose)				10 hours
6.	Video Profile				12 hours
Total Laboratory Hours				60 hours	
				-	
Mode	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	cussion, Role l	Play, Assign	ments, FAT	
	ommended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019		•	
Approved by Academic Council		No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	